CERTIFIED COPY OF ORDER

STATE OF MISSOURI

April Session of the April Adjourned

Term. 20 15

County of Boone

In the County Commission of said county, on the

28th

April day of

15 20

the following, among other proceedings, were had, viz:

Now on this day the County Commission of the County of Boone does hereby deny the request by Darren and Katie Nickerson to rezone from A-1 (Agriculture) to A-2 (Agriculture) on 10.73 acres, more or less, located at 7400 S Warren School Rd., Columbia.

Done this 28th day of April, 2015.

Clerk of the County Commission

Daniel K. Atwill

Presiding Commissioner

Karen M. Miller

District I Commissioner

Janet)M. Thompson

District II Commissioner

Nickerson rezoning – A-1 to A-2

This request was considered by the Planning & Zoning Commission during their April 16, 2015 meeting.

The minutes for the Planning and Zoning Commission meeting of April 16, 2015 are entered into the record of this meeting.

The subject property is located on Warren School Road, south of State Route K, approximately ½ mile to the east of the city limits of the City of Columbia. The subject property is 10.73 acres in size, and zoned A-1 (Agriculture). The property currently has a single-family house, a shed, and a barn present. The property is surrounded by A-1 (Agriculture) zoning. This is all original 1973 zoning. The property scored 55 points on the rating system.

The proposed zoning change is to facilitate further subdivision of the property for purposes of building a new house.

The Boone County Master Plan has designated this area as being suitable for residential land uses. The Boone County Master Plan designates a sufficiency of resources test for the evaluation of zoning changes where each proposal is evaluated to see if sufficient utility, transportation, and public safety infrastructure is in place to support the change in zoning. The sufficiency of resources test provides a "gate keeping" function. Failure to pass the test should result in denial of a request. Success in passing the test should result in further analysis.

Utilities: Boone Electric can provide electrical service to this property. Consolidated Public Water Service District #1 can provide water service to this property. Wastewater will be an onsite system permitted by the Columbia/Boone County Health Department.

Transportation: The property has direct access on to Warren School Road, a publicly-dedicated, publicly-maintained right-of-way.

Public Safety: The property is located in the Boone County Fire Protection District. The nearest fire station is about 4 miles from the subject tract.

Zoning Analysis: The overall character of this area has long been rural in nature, with larger (10+ acre) tracts being the norm. The lack of development in this part of the county shows that interest has been in maintaining that rural character for the longer term. Without any new pressure for development in this area, the preservation of the existing character of the area is paramount.

Staff recommended denial of the request.

The Planning & Zoning Commission conducted a public hearing on this request during their April 16, 2015 regular meeting. There were six members of the commission present during the meeting.

Following the public hearing, a motion was made to recommend denial of the rezoning request. The motion to deny the request received a unanimous vote. The applicants filed a timely appeal so it is before the County Commission on appeal.

Are there any questions about the staff report?

CERTIFIED COPY OF ORDER

STATE OF MISSOURI

April Session of the April Adjourned

Term. 20 15

County of Boone

In the County Commission of said county, on the

28th

day of

April

15 20

the following, among other proceedings, were had, viz:

Now on this day the County Commission of the County of Boone does hereby release Letter of Credit #0009387-0099 from Boone County National Bank in the amount of \$105,541.22. Said letter was issued on behalf of JES Investment Co. for stormwater improvements located along Hwy 163, in Columbia, MO. The work has been completed as required. The original Commission Order accepting the Letter of Credit is 258-2014.

It is further ordered the Presiding Commission is hereby authorized to sign said Letter of Credit.

Done this 28th day of April, 2015.

ATTEST:

Clerk of the County Commission

Presiding Commissioner

Karen M. Miller

District I Commissioner

Janet M. Thompson

District II Commissioner



Boone County Resource Management

ROGER B. WILSON BOONE COUNTY GOVERNMENT CENTER 801 E. WALNUT ROOM 315 COLUMBIA, MO 65201-7730 (573) 886-4330 FAX (573) 886-4340

PLANNING - INSPECTIONS - ENGINEERING

DERIN CAMPBELL, CHIEF ENGINEER

April 21, 2015

STAN SHAWVER, DIRECTOR

Boone County National Bank P.O.Box 678 Columbia, MO 65205

Attention: Dawn Shellabarger, Asst. VP

Re:

Bank Letter of Credit No.: 0009387-0099

Dated: May 16, 2014

In Favor of Boone County, Missouri on behalf of Jeffery E. Smith Investment Company

Ladies and Gentlemen:

This certificate authorizes reduction in the amount of \$105,541.22 of the above letter of credit. The remaining maximum available credit for this letter of credit is \$0.00.

APPROVED BY:

Stan Shawver, Director, Resource Management

BOONE COUNTY, MISSOURI

Presiding Commissioner

1/2 / 5

Nendy S. Mor∣en, Boone County Clerk

Commission Order:_

CERTIFIED COPY OF ORDER

STATE OF MISSOURI

April Session of the April Adjourned

Term. 20 15

County of Boone

In the County Commission of said county, on the

28th

day of

April

20 15

the following, among other proceedings, were had, viz:

Now on this day the County Commission of the County of Boone does hereby approve the attached Contract Amendment Number Four to 22-24JUN11, Urban Retrofit Monitoring of Stormwater Practices in Hinkson Creek Watershed.

The terms of this amendment are stipulated in the attached Contract Amendment. It is further ordered the Presiding Commissioner is hereby authorized to sign said Contract Amendment Number Four for Urban Retrofit Monitoring of Stormwater Practices in Hinkson Creek Watershed.

Done this 28th day of April, 2015.

ATTEST:

Wendy S./Noren

Clerk of the County Commission

Daniel K. Atwill

Presiding Commissioner

Karen M. Miller

District I Commissioner

Janet M. Thompson

District II Commissioner

Boone County Purchasing

Melinda Bobbitt, CPPO Director of Purchasing



613 E. Ash St., Room 110 Columbia, MO 65201 Phone: (573) 886-4391

Fax: (573) 886-4390

MEMORANDUM

TO:

Boone County Commission

FROM:

Melinda Bobbitt, CPPB, CPPO

DATE:

September 2, 2014

RE:

Amendment Number Four – 22-24JUN11 – Urban Retrofit Monitoring of

Stormwater Practices in Hinkson Creek Watershed

Contract 22-24JUN11 – Urban Retrofit Monitoring of Stormwater Practices in Hinkson Creek Watershed was approved by commission for award to Geosyntec Consultants on December 6, 2011, commission order 498-2011. This amendment clarifies the pricing outlined on Attachment A. Our original amendment had a "not to exceed" total of \$47,953 for tasks 1-4 and the correct amount is a "not to exceed" \$55,606.

Invoices will be paid from department $2140 - DNR\ 319$ Urban Retrofit Grant, account 71100 - Outside Services. \$8,078.34 remains in the account at this time so a Budget Revision is not needed.

cc:

Paula Evans, Resource Management

Contract File

Commission Order: 186-2015

BOONE COUNTY, MISSOURI

CONTRACT AMENDMENT NUMBER FOUR PURCHASE AGREEMENT FOR

URBAN RETROFIT MONITORING OF STORMWATER PRACTICES IN HINKSON CREEK WATERSHED

The Agreement 22-24JUN11 dated December 6, 2011 made by and between Boone County, Missouri and Geosyntec Consultants for and in consideration of the performance of the respective obligations of the parties set forth herein, is amended as follows:

Clarify Amendment #2 pricing:

GEOSYNTEC CONSULTANTS

by Susan K. All

Total Compensation for Tasks 1-5 not to exceed \$84,588.00

Total Compensations for Optional Tasks 1 through 4 not to exceed \$55,606.

2. Except as specifically amended hereunder, all other terms, conditions and provisions of the original agreement and subsequent Amendments shall remain in full force and effect.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties through their duly authorized representatives have executed this agreement on the day and year first above written.

| title <u>Vice Mendert</u> | by: Boone County Co Daniel K. Atwill, Pres | |
|---|---|--------------------------------|
| APPROVED AS TO FORM: C.J. Dykhouse, County Counselor | ATTEST: Wenley S. Wendy S. Noren, Cou | Une Day |
| AUDITOR CERTIFICATION In accordance with RSMo 50.660, I hereby certify the exists and is available to satisfy the obligation(s) are contract is not required if the terms of this contract time.) | sing from this contract | . (Note: Certification of this |
| Jane E. Pitchford | 421115 | 2140 / 71100 - \$140,194 |
| Signature by as | Date | Appropriation Account |

Commission Order: 103-2014

CONTRACT AMENDMENT NUMBER TWO PURCHASE AGREEMENT FOR

URBAN RETROFIT MONITORING OF STORMWATER PRACTICES IN HINKSON CREEK WATERSHED

The Agreement 22-24JUN11 dated December 6, 2011 made by and between Boone County, Missouri and Geosyntec Consultants for and in consideration of the performance of the respective obligations of the parties set forth herein, is amended as follows:

- 1. Renew contract through February 28, 2015.
- 2. Scope of Services Modifications:

Project Overview- Revised to reflect the reduced number of stormwater Best Management Practices (BMPs) that will be monitored at the industrial site (3 reduced to 2).

Task 1- Language adjusted to reflect the modification of Geosyntec's role from primary to secondary assistance with quality assurance project plan revisions.

Task 2- Sample collections at residential site removed. Reduced number of BMPs monitored at industrial site (3 reduced to 2) and added equipment blanks to quality assurance requirements.

Task 3- No changes made.

Task 4- Reduced number of quality assurance field audits and field sheet reviews to reflect reduced monitoring effort.

Task 5- Number of reports Geosyntec will produce reduced from two to one final summary report.

Total Compensation for Tasks 1-5 not to exceed \$84,588.00

The County may utilize Optional Tasks 1-4, total compensation not to exceed \$47,953.

Optional Task 1- Original Optional Task 1 covering the stormwater modeling workshop was deleted. Optional Task 1 now covers former Optional Task 2's scope which has been modified to include installation and operation training for residential monitoring in replacement of the original industrial monitoring.

Optional Task 2- Formally Optional Task 3; site location modified from industrial to residential and data requirements specified for stormwater modeling.

Optional Task 3- Formally Optional Task 4; no other changes made.

Optional Task 4- Added to include sampler rental.

Optional Task 5- Deleted.

Project Compensation- Revised to reflect updated not-to-exceed cost estimates for Tasks 1-5. Project Period of Performance- Revised with updated grant project end dates in accordance

with extension granted by Missouri Department of Natural Resources.

Attachment A- Revised cost estimate table reflecting updated rates and tasks.

Attachment B- No changes made.

If Optional Tasks 1-4 are not utilized, there will be no additional cost to the County.

3. Except as specifically amended hereunder, all other terms, conditions and provisions of the original agreement and Amendment Number One shall remain in full force and effect.

Commission Order: <u>103-2014</u>

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties through their duly authorized representatives have executed this agreement on the day and year first above written.

| GEOSYNTEC CONSULTANTS | BOONE COUNTY, MISSOURI |
|--|--|
| title Vice Plesident | by: Boone County Commission |
| | Daniel K. Atwitl, Presiding Commissioner |
| APPROVED AS TO FORM: C.J. Dykhouse County Counselor | Wendy S. Norch, County Clerk |

AUDITOR CERTIFICATION

In accordance with RSMo 50.660, I hereby certify that a sufficient unencumbered appropriation balance exists and is available to satisfy the obligation(s) arising from this contract. (Note: Certification of this contract is not required if the terms of this contract do not create a measurable county obligation at this time.)

3/5/14

2140/71100 - \$132,541.00

Signature b

Date

Appropriation Account

Attachment A

Cost Estimate for 2014 Hinkson Creek BMP Investigation Support Boone County, Missouri

Urban Retrofit Monitoring of Stormwater Practices in Hinkson Creek Watershed

| | Rate | | | | Nui | nber of U | nits per ea | ch Scope of V | Vork | · | | | |
|---|---------------|---------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----------|-------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------|------------------------|-------------|-----------|
| rofessional Costs: | (\$/unit) | Unit | Task 1 | Task 2 | Task 3 | Task 4 | Task 5 | Optional Task 1 | Optional Task 2 | | Optional Task 4 | Total Units | Total Cos |
| rincipal | 225 | hour | | | | | 4 | | | 2 | | 6_ | \$1,350 |
| A/H&S Officer | 187 | hour | | 2 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 6 | | | 22 | \$4,114 |
| upervising Engineer | 187 | hour | | <u> </u> | | | | | 65 | 3 | | 68 | \$12,71 |
| lanaging Hydrologist | 167 | hour | 12 | 8 | 20 | 10 | 50 | 6 | 35 | 11 | | 152 | \$25,384 |
| atabase & Model Manager | 144 | hour | 8 | _30 | 100 | 48 | 80_ | 40 | 120 | 18 | | 444 | \$63,936 |
| ydrologic Specialist | 125 | hour | | | 80 | 8 | 16 | 12 | 16 | 4 | | 136 | \$17,000 |
| taff Scientist | 107 | hour | | | | | | | | | | | |
| raject Assistant | 61 | hour | | | | 3 _ | 5 | _ | 10_ | 1 | | 19 | \$1,159 |
| | | Subtota | \$3,156 | \$6,030 | \$28,488 | \$10,513 | \$24,010 | \$8,449 | \$39,012 | \$6,001 | \$0 | 847 | \$125,65 |
| ion-Professional Direct Costs: | | | | | - | | | | | | | | |
| Per Diem | 46 | day | | | | 6 | | 2 | T | | | 8 | \$368 |
| Mileage | 0.60 | mile | | | | 300 | | 80 | | | | 380 | \$228 |
| Printing | Direct | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manitoking Equipment | 167 | month | | | | | <u> </u> | | | | 12 | 12 | \$2,004 |
| Laboratory WQ Analysis | \$239 | Paired Sample | S | 50 |] | | | | | | | 50 | \$11,93 |
| | | Subtoto | <i>f</i> \$0 | \$11,935 | \$0 | \$456 | \$0 | \$140 | \$0 | * \$0 | \$2,004 | \$450 | \$14,53 |
| | | | - | | | | _ | 1, | | | and the second section | | |
| | | Tota | | | | | \$24,010 | \$8,589 | \$39,012 | \$6,001 | \$2,004 | \$140,194 | \$140,19 |
| 84.588 | | | | 8d | 4,58 | :S - | | - | \$55 | . look | asks | | |
| 01.500 | | | Ĺ | | - 7 | | | ţ. | 601 | , 0 , | • | 1 | |
| 7 55,006 | | | | | | • | | | OPHO | nay t | asks | | |
| *************************************** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 140,194 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 5 | 5.60 | 110 | | | |
| _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| contract: optional | | | | | | | | _ L | 17,9 | 25 | | | |
| 01 | A 1 1. 1 11 - | 1 1 1 | | a n | 150 | 352 | | | | | | | |
| Construct: notional | 1 4000 1-4 r | L UT PU | MUU | 火 、 | 411 | 100 | ' • | \mathcal{B} | 7.65 | 53 | | | |

Boone County Stormwater Scope of Services | 1/21/2014 | Page 6 of 7

CERTIFIED COPY OF ORDER

STATE OF MISSOURI **County of Boone**

April Session of the April Adjourned

15 Term. 20

In the County Commission of said county, on the

28th

day of

April

15

the following, among other proceedings, were had, viz:

Now on this day the County Commission of the County of Boone does hereby award bid 14-24MAR15 – Radio Tower Design, Engineering and Fabrication to Sabre Industries.

The terms of the bid award are stipulated in the attached Purchase Agreement. It is further ordered the Presiding Commissioner is hereby authorized to sign said Purchase Agreement for Radio, Design, Engineering and Fabrication.

Done this 28th day of April, 2015.

ATTEST:

Clerk of the County Commission

Daniel K. Atwill

Presiding Commissioner

Karén M. Miller

District I Commissioner

Janet M. Thompson

District II Commissioner

Boone County Purchasing

Elizabeth Sanders, CPPB Senior Buyer



613 E. Ash Street, Room 111 Columbia, MO 65201 Phone: (573) 886-4393

Fax: (573) 886-4390

MEMORANDUM

TO:

Boone County Commission

FROM:

Elizabeth Sanders, Senior Buyer

DATE:

April 20, 2015

RE:

14-24MAR15 – Radio Tower Design, Engineering, and Fabrication

RFB 14-24MAR15 for Radio Tower-Design, Engineering and Fabrication opened on April 3, 2015. Seven bids were received and evaluations made by Purchasing and the County's radio consultant. Of the seven bids received, Sabre Industries provides the lowest cost for meeting the bid's specifications and requirements.

Award will consist of one Class III radio tower structure, 175 feet in height, with top mounted platform for the County's new emergency communication center, materials only, erection at tower site to be done by others.

Total cost of purchase is \$53,663.00 and will be paid from Dept 4101-ECC Facility Construction Project, Account 71201- Construction Costs. Budget is \$55,000.00

Attached is the bid tabulation with review and recommendation for your information.

cc:

Bid File

RFB 14-24MAR15 - RADIO TOWER DESIGN, ENGINEERING AND FABRICATION

BID CLOSING: APRIL 3, 2015 AT 2:00 PM

| | | | | A CAMPAGE OF THE STREET OF THE | | | | Chouteau |
|-------|------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|-------------|
| SECT | ION 4.00 - PRICING | Tower Innovations | Allstate Tower | Western Towers | Advanced Towers | Sabre Industries | Nello Corporation | Fabrication |
| item# | DESCRIPTION | Lump Sum | Lump Sum | Lump Sum | Lump Sum | Lump Sum | Lump Sum | Lump Sum |
| * | Radio tower- designed, | | | | | | idata a se | . , |
| | engineered, and | | : | | | · | | |
| | fabricated per bid | : | | • |). | | | • |
| 4.01 | specifications | \$59,105.00 | \$47,280.00 | \$54,472.00 | \$82,960.00 | \$53,663.00 | \$51,500.00 | \$84,950.00 |
| | Delivery of all items | | enemarkan erika erik (h. 1941). | g i kiri di ditta ka peritteraj kie kalenda. G | i | A Mary Committee Com | and and the statement of the statement o | |
| | specified in bid | : | | | | [· | | |
| 4.02 | days ARO: | 6 weeks ARO | 9-11 weeks ARO | 6 weeks approx | 8 weeks | 4-6 weeks | 3-6 weeks | 6 weeks |

No Bids:

Office Resource1

Liz Sanders - Review of Tower Bids

From:

"Dave Dunford" <ddunford@kc.rr.com>

To:

<lsanders@boonecountymo.org>

Date:

4/7/2015 8:39 AM Subject: Review of Tower Bids

CC:

<MBobbitt@boonecountymo.org>

Liz, thanks for taking the time to get all the related bid documents scanned and sent over so quickly. I reviewed all seven of the responses but only studied in detail the submittals from the five lowest price bidders. Prices from Advanced and Chouteau were deemed unreasonably high.

I have comments for each bid starting with lowest price and ending with highest price within the group of five.

Allstate Tower offered a bid of \$47,280.00. They supplied a single sheet drawing of the proposed tower, a sheet showing tentative feedline layout on the tower faces, and a single sheet of the proposed foundation plan that does refer to the Crockett Engineering soils report. There was no engineering reference or engineer's seal on any of the documents I saw and there were no tower design or loading calculations to verify the proposed structure plan. The required top-mounted platform was actually shown side-mounted, not as specified by County. I believe this bid represents an offer to perform to an indefinite standard but not on terms required by County. My recommendation is to reject this bid.

Nello Corporation offered a bid of \$51,500.00. Their submittal was very comprehensive and they appeared to understand County's procurement process and the details of the specifications. This is the firm which had submitted some clarification questions – and with whom you and I spoke at length – all related to a past bad experience they had thought was with the County, but was actually related to an electric cooperative in Oklahoma. Following our 25-minute phone call I felt like they better understood County's needs and they did, in fact, furnish an excellent submittal. Nello offered two alternative foundation designs based on Crockett Engineering soils report. Their drawings were clear and easy to read, the loading calculations were thorough and detailed, and everything was engineer sealed. Unfortunately, the tower they designed doesn't reflect the antenna loads County required. We specified a make and model of six nominal 20' antennas, three on the top platform and three at the 100' level, as used in the existing County system. Each of the six specified antennas weighs 68 pounds and has nearly 9 square-feet of surface area. Unfortunately, Nello substituted a different brand and model antenna on which they based their tower design and loading calculations. Each antenna substituted by Nello only weighs 24 pounds and has a 2.4 square-foot surface area. For calculating tower loading, this is not an equivalent substitution. Of greater concern is that Nello entirely omitted three large microwave dish antennas from their design and loading calculations. Three high-performance 4' diameter dishes were omitted from elevations at 165', 150' and 135'. The correct number of feedlines is present in the calculation documents, but

the antennas are absent. The tower appears to meet the design using the antennas that Nello has listed, but it does not meet the design using the antennas County has listed — and required. While this is a responsive submittal, I believe Nello has not furnished the tower that County requires and my recommendation is to not accept this bid as submitted.

Sabre Corporation offered a bid of \$53,663.00. Their submittal was comprehensive and they appeared to understand County's procurement process and the details of the specifications. The drawings were clear and easy to read and were engineer sealed as County required. The topmounted platform proposed by Sabre fully meets County's specifications. The antenna and feedline list represents what County requires for this structure. Sabre offered two alternative foundation designs based on results of the Crockett Engineering soils report. I recommend accepting this bid as compliant.

Western Tower offered a bid of \$54,472.00. They appeared to understand County's procurement process but drawings were not engineer sealed. An important note on one elevation drawing stated that "Tower design is conceptual only – not for construction". Western offered only a three-pier foundation design which did reference the Crockett Engineering soils report. The platform they proposed is actually side mounted near the apex of the tower and not top-mounted as was required. The calculations that were provided appear to have been performed using standard engineering software, possibly by a technician familiar with tower design, but are not engineer referenced or sealed. My recommendation is to not accept this bid as submitted.

Tower Innovations offered a bid of \$59,105.00. They appeared to understand County's procurement process. All drawings were comprehensive, detailed and were engineer sealed. Tower analysis was comprehensive and detailed. They also furnished two versions of foundation design which were based on Crockett Engineering soils report and recommendations. I recommend accepting this bid as compliant.

Should you need additional information or have any questions about any of the above recommendations, please contact me.

David O. Dunford Technical Consultant County of Boone Public Safety Joint Communications

PURCHASE AGREEMENT FOR

Radio Design, Engineering and Fabrication

THIS AGREEMENT dated the 28th day of April 2015 is made between Boone County, Missouri, a political subdivision of the State of Missouri through the Boone County Commission, herein "County" and Sabre Communications Corporation, herein "Vendor."

IN CONSIDERATION of the parties performance of the respective obligations contained herein, the parties agree as follows:

- 1. *Contract Documents* This agreement shall consist of this Purchase Agreement for one (1) Radio Tower designed, engineered and fabricated per Request for Bid number 14-24MAR15, including Addenda #1 and #2; and the Contractor's bid response dated March 20, 2015, executed by Mark E. Gothier on behalf of the Contractor. All such documents shall constitute the contract documents which are incorporated herein by reference. Service or product data, specification and literature submitted with bid response may be permanently maintained in the County Purchasing Office contract file for this bid if not attached. In the event of conflict between any of the foregoing documents this Purchase Agreement, the Request for Bid and any applicable addenda shall prevail and control over the Contractor's bid response.
- 2. **Purchase** The County agrees to purchase from the Vendor and the Vendor agrees to supply the County with one (1) Radio Tower designed, engineered and fabricated to RFB 14-24MAR15 specifications for total cost of **Fifty Three Thousand**, **Six Hundred Sixty Three Dollars and NO Cents (\$53,663.00)**.
- 4. **Delivery** Vendor agrees to deliver, within 45 days after receipt of order and notification from Boone County, one Radio Tower referenced herein, pre-packaged and knocked down, and shipped on flatbed truck to erection site at 2121County Drive, Columbia, Missouri 65202. One set of anchor bolts and templates, with one legto-leg template shall be delivered in advance of tower materials shipment.
- 5. *Billing and Payment* Invoice shall be addressed to the Boone County Auditor, Attn: Heather Acton, and shall reference RFB 14-24MAR15. Invoice may only include the price listed in the vendor's bid response. No additional fees for paper work processing, labor, or taxes shall be included as additional charges in excess of the charges in the Vendor's bid response to the specifications. The County agrees to pay all invoices within thirty days of receipt. In the event of a billing dispute, the County reserves the right to withhold payment on the disputed amount; in the event the billing dispute is resolved in favor of the Vendor, the County agrees to pay interest at a rate of 9% per annum on disputed amounts withheld commencing from the last date that payment was due.
- 6. **Binding Effect** This agreement shall be binding upon the parties hereto and their successors and assigns for so long as this agreement remains in full force and effect.
- 7. **Entire Agreement** This agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the parties and supersedes any prior negotiations, written or verbal, and any other bid or bid specification or contractual agreement. This agreement may only be amended by a signed writing executed with the same formality as this agreement.
- 8. *Termination* This agreement may be terminated by the County upon thirty days advance written notice for any of the following reasons or under any of the following circumstances:
 - a. County may terminate this agreement due to material breach of any term or condition of this agreement, or
 - b. County may terminate this agreement if in the opinion of the Boone County Commission if delivery of products are delayed or products delivered are not in conformity with bidding specifications or variances authorized by County, or
 - c. If appropriations are not made available and budgeted for any calendar year.

4101-71201 \$53,663.00

Appropriation Account

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties through their duly authorized representatives have executed this agreement on the day and year first above written.

| byMike Coghlan, title _V.P. of Sales & Marketing | by: Poone County Commission Damel K. Atwill Presiding Commissioner |
|--|---|
| APPROVED AS TO FORM: C.J. Dykhouse, County Counselor | ATTEST: Wendy S. Noren, County Clerk |
| In accordance with RSMo 50.660, I hereby certify that is available to satisfy the obligation(s) arising from thi required if the terms of this contract do not create a me | |

Signature Pitchford by Ha 4-21-15
Date

STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS - BOONE COUNTY, MISSOURI

- 1. Contractor shall comply with all applicable federal, state, and local laws and failure to do so, in County's sole discretion, shall give County the right to terminate this Contract.
- 2. Responses shall include all charges for packing, delivery, installation, etc., (unless otherwise specified) to the Boone County Department identified in the Request for Bid and/or Proposal.
- 3. The Boone County Commission has the right to accept or reject any part or parts of all bids, to waive technicalities, and to accept the offer the County Commission considers the most advantageous to the County. Boone County reserves the right to award this bid on an item-by-item basis, or an "all or none" basis, whichever is in the best interest of the County.
- 4. Bidders must use the bid forms provided for the purpose of submitting bids, must return the bid and bid sheets comprised in this bid, give the unit price, extended totals, and sign the bid. The Purchasing Director reserves the right, when only one bid has been received by the bid closing date, to delay the opening of bids to another date and time in order to revise specifications and/or establish further competition for the commodity or service required. The one (1) bid received will be retained unopened until the new Closing date, or at request of bidder, returned unopened for re-submittal at the new date and time of bid closing.
- 5. When products or materials of any particular producer or manufacturer are mentioned in our specifications, such products or materials are intended to be descriptive of type or quality and not restricted to those mentioned.
- 6. Do not include Federal Excise Tax or Sales and Use Taxes in bid process, as law exempts the County from them
- 7. The delivery date shall be stated in definite terms, as it will be taken into consideration in awarding the bid.
- 8. The County Commission reserves the right to cancel all or any part of orders if delivery is not made or work is not started as guaranteed. In case of delay, the Contractor must notify the Purchasing Department.
- 9. In case of default by the Contractor, the County of Boone will procure the articles or services from other sources and hold the Bidder responsible for any excess cost occasioned thereby.
- 10. Failure to deliver as guaranteed may disqualify Bidder from future bidding.
- 11. Prices must be as stated in units of quantity specified, and must be firm. Bids qualified by escalator clauses may not be considered unless specified in the bid specifications.
- 12. No bid transmitted by fax machine or e-mail will be accepted.
- 13. The County of Boone, Missouri expressly denies responsibility for, or ownership of any item purchased until same is delivered to the County and is accepted by the County.
- 14. The County reserves the right to award to one or multiple respondents. The County also reserves the right to not award any item or group of items if the services can be obtained from a state or other governmental entities contract under more favorable terms.
- 15. The County, from time to time, uses federal grant funds for the procurement of goods and services. Accordingly, the provider of goods and/or services shall comply with federal laws, rules and regulations applicable to the funds used by the County for said procurement, and contract clauses required by the federal government in such circumstances are incorporated herein by reference. These clauses can generally be found in the Federal Transit Administration's Best Practices Procurement Manual Appendix A. Any questions regarding the applicability of federal clauses to a particular bid should be directed to the Purchasing Department prior to bid opening.

- 16. In the event of a discrepancy between a unit price and an extended line item price, the unit price shall govern.
- 17. Should an audit of Contractor's invoices during the term of the Agreement, and any renewals thereof, indicate that the County has remitted payment on invoices that constitute an over-charging to the County above the pricing terms agreed to herein, the Contractor shall issue a refund check to the County for any over-charges within 30-days of being notified of the same.
- 18. For all titled vehicles and equipment the dealer must use the actual delivery date to the County on all transfer documents including the Certificate of Origin (COO,) Manufacturer's Statement of Origin (MSO,) Bill of Sale (BOS,) and Application for Title.
- 19. **Equipment and serial and model numbers -** The contractor is strongly encouraged to include equipment serial and model numbers for all amounts invoiced to the County. If equipment serial and model numbers are not provided on the face of the invoice, such information may be required by the County before issuing payment.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLIANCE WITH HOUSE BILL 1549

House Bill 1549 addresses the Department of Homeland Security's and the Social Security Administration's E-Verify Program (Employment Eligibility Verification Program) that requires the County to verify "lawful presence" of individuals when we contract for work/service; verify that contractor has programs to verify lawful presence of their employees when contracts exceed \$5,000; and a requirement for OSHA safety training for public works projects.

The County is required to obtain certification that the bidder awarded the attached contract participates in a federal work authorization program. To obtain additional information on the Department of Homeland Security's E-Verify program, go to:

 $\frac{\text{http://www.uscis.gov/portal/site/uscis/menuitem.eb1d4c2a3e5b9ac89243c6a7543f6d1a/?vgnextoid=75bce2e261405110VgnVCM10000004718190aRCRD&vgnextchannel=75bce2e261405110VgnVCM1000004718190aRCRD&vgnextchannel=75bce2e261405110VgnVCM1000004718190aRCRD&vgnextchannel=75bce2e261405110VgnVCM1000004718190aRCRD&vgnextchannel=75bce2e261405110VgnVCM1000004718190aRCRD&vgnextchannel=75bce2e261405110VgnVCM1000004718190aRCRD&vgnextchannel=75bce2e2614051405110VgnVCM1000004718190aRCRD&vgnextchannel=75bce2e261405140514051405140514051405140514051$

Please complete and return form Work Authorization Certification Pursuant to 285.530 RSMo if your contract amount is in excess of \$5,000. Attach to this form the first and last page of the E-Verify Memorandum of Understanding that you completed when enrolling.

(Please complete and return with Bid)

Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion Lower Tier Covered Transactions

This certification is required by the regulations implementing Executive Order 12549, Debarment and Suspension, 29 CFR Part 98 Section 98.510, Participants' responsibilities. The regulations were published as Part VII of the May 26, 1988, Federal Register (pages 19160-19211).

(BEFORE COMPLETING CERTIFICATION, READ INSTRUCTIONS FOR CERTIFICATION)

- (1) The prospective recipient of Federal assistance funds certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals are presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any Federal department or agency.
- (2) Where the prospective recipient of Federal assistance funds is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

| Mark E. Gothier, Government Project Manager | |
|---|----------------|
| Name and Title of Authorized Representative | |
| Mach! Leta | March 20, 2015 |
| Signature | Date |

WORK AUTHORIZATION CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO 285.530 RSMo (FOR ALL AGREEMENTS IN EXCESS OF \$5,000.00)

| County of Woodbury) |
|---|
| State of lowa) |
| My name is Mark E. Gothier . I am an authorized agent of Sabre Communications |
| (Bidder). This business is enrolled and participates in a federal work authorization |
| program for all employees working in connection with services provided to the County. This business |
| does not knowingly employ any person that is an unauthorized alien in connection with the services being |
| provided. Documentation of participation in a federal work authorization program is attached hereto. |
| Furthermore, all subcontractors working on this contract shall affirmatively state in writing in |
| their contracts that they are not in violation of Section 285.530.1, shall not thereafter be in violation and |
| submit a sworn affidavit under penalty of perjury that all employees are lawfully present in the United |
| States. |
| Mark E. Gothier Printed Name |
| Subscribed and sworn to before me this 20 day of March 20 15. No pary Public |
| JALYNN K MARTINSON Commission Number 788665 My Commission Expires February 24, 2018 |

CERTIFICATION OF INDIVIDUAL BIDDER

| loan, retirement, welfa benefit or food assista indicate compliance be | are, health benefit, post nce who is over 18 mus | any person applying for or receiving any grant, contract, secondary education, scholarship, disability benefit, housing t verify their lawful presence in the United States. Please r guardian applying for a public benefit on behalf of a child comply. |
|--|---|---|
| 1. | the United States. (S birth certificate, or in | by of documents showing citizenship or lawful presence in such proof may be a Missouri driver's license, U.S. passport, amigration documents). Note: If the applicant is an alien, presence must occur prior to receiving a public benefit. |
| 2. | | ve documents, but provide an affidavit (copy attached) temporary 90 day qualification. |
| 3. | State of | npleted application for a birth certificate pending in the Qualification shall terminate upon receipt of the termination that a birth certificate does not exist because I as citizen. |
| Applicant | Date | Printed Name |

AFFIDAVIT (Only Required for Individual Bidder Certification Option #2)

| State of Missouri |) |
|--|--|
| County of |)SS.) |
| | ring at least eighteen years of age, swear upon my oath that I am either a assified by the United States government as being lawfully admitted for |
| Date | Signature |
| Social Security Number or Other Federal I.D. Number | Printed Name |
| On the date above wr contained in the foregoing aff | itten appeared before me and swore that the facts idavit are true according to his/her best knowledge, information and belief. |
| | Notary Public |
| My Commission Expires: | |

Company ID Number: 128253

THE E-VERIFY PROGRAM FOR EMPLOYMENT VERIFICATION

DIRECTARDATE TO BUTCHAROMEM

ARTICLE I

PURPOSE AND AUTHORITY

This Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) sets forth the points of agreement between the Social Security Administration (SSA), the Department of Homeland Security (DHS) and <u>Sabre Towers and Poles</u> (Employer) regarding the Employer's participation in the Employment Eligibility Verification Program (E-Verify). E-Verify is a program in which the employment eligibility of all newly hired employees will be confirmed after the Employment Eligibility Verification Form (Form I-9) has been completed.

Authority for the E-Verify program is found in Title IV, Subtitle A, of the Illegal Immigration Reform and Immigrant Responsibility Act of 1996 (IIRIRA), Pub. L. 104-208, 110 Stat. 3009, as amended (8 U.S.C. § 1324a note).

ARTICLE II

FUNCTIONS TO BE PERFORMED

A. RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE SSA

- 1. Upon completion of the Form I-9 by the employee and the Employer, and provided the Employer complies with the requirements of this MOU, SSA agrees to provide the Employer with available information that allows the Employer to confirm the accuracy of Social Security Numbers provided by all newly hired employees and the employment authorization of U.S. citizens.
- 2. The SSA agrees to provide to the Employer appropriate assistance with operational problems that may arise during the Employer's participation in the E-Verify program. The SSA agrees to provide the Employer with names, titles, addresses, and telephone numbers of SSA representatives to be contacted during the E-Verify process.
- 3. The SSA agrees to safeguard the information provided by the Employer through the E-Verify program procedures, and to limit access to such information, as is appropriate by law, to individuals responsible for the verification of Social Security Numbers and for evaluation of the E-Verify program or such other persons or entities who may be authorized by the SSA as governed by the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a), the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1306(a)), and SSA regulations (20 CFR Part 401).
- 4. SSA agrees to establish a means of automated verification that is designed (in conjunction with DHS's automated system if necessary) to provide confirmation or tentative nonconfirmation of U.S. citizens' employment eligibility and accuracy of SSA records for both citizens and aliens within 3 Federal Government work days of the initial inquiry.

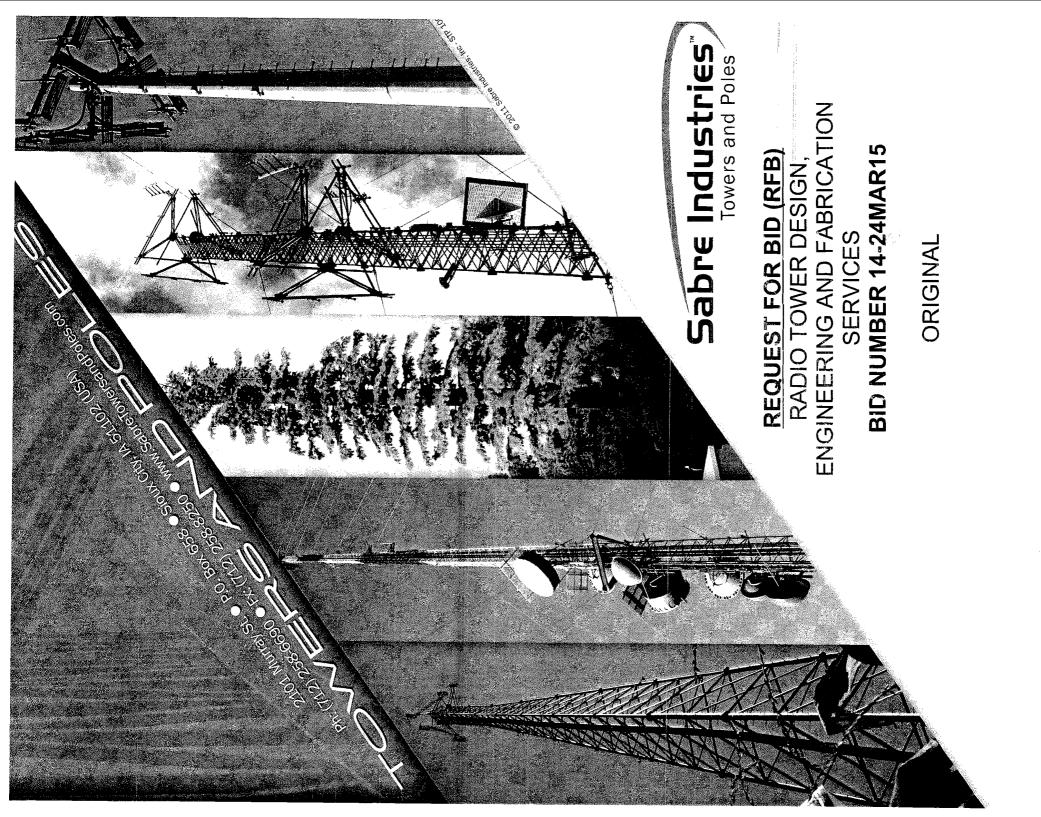
Company ID Number: 128253

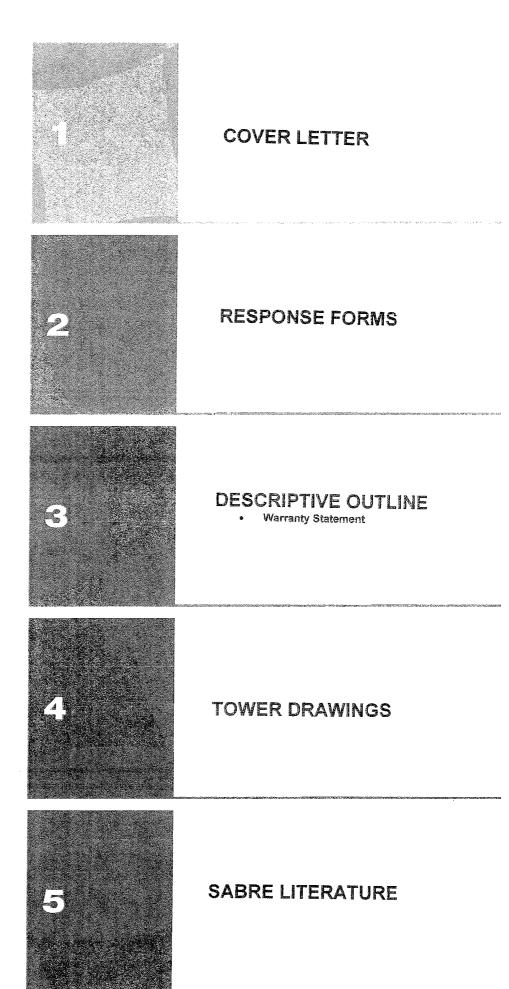
| INFORMATION REQUIRED FOR THE E-VERIFY PROGRAM | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Information relating to your Comp | any: | | | | |
| Company Name: | Sabre Towers and Poles | | | | |
| Company Facility Address: | 2101 Murray Street Sioux City, IA 51111 | | | | |
| Company Alternate Address: | | | | | |
| County or Parish: | WOODBURY | | | | |
| Employer Identification Number: | 421078988 | | | | |
| North American Industry Classification Systems Code: | 332 | | | | |
| Parent Company: | Sabre Industries, Inc. | | | | |
| Number of Employees: | 100 to 499 Number of Sites Verified for: 2 | | | | |
| Are you verifying for more than I | site? If yes, please provide the number of sites verified for in each State. | | | | |
| • IOWA | 2 site(s) | | | | |
| Information relating to the Program Administrator(s) for your Company on policy questions or operational problems: | | | | | |
| Name: Janet Fi | | | | | |

Name: Janet Fuller
Telephone Number: (712) 224 - 1588 Fax Number: (712) 277 - 4134
E-mail Address: | fuller@sabrecom.com

Name: Paula Peterson
Telephone Number: (712) 224 - 1520 Fax Number: (712) 277 - 4134
E-mail Address: ppeterson@sabrecom.com

Name: Erin Baird
Telephone Number: (712) 224 - 1584 Fax Number: (712) 277 - 4134
E-mail Address: ebaird@sabrecom.com







March 20, 2015

BOONE COUNTY 613 E. Ash Street Columbia, MO 65201

Attn: Elizabeth Sanders, CPPB

Senior Buyer

Dear Ms. Sanders:

As per the Request for Bid (RFB) #14-24MAR15, please find following our quotation for the Radio Tower Design, Engineering and Fabrications Services as specified.

Sabre Industries, Inc. is the parent company of Sabre Communications Corporation, CellXion, LLC and Midwest Underground Technology, Inc. (MUTI). Their combined operations include: Sabre Towers and Poles, Sabre Site Solutions, Sabre Tubular Structures, Sabre Government Systems, Sabre Building Systems by CellXion and Midwest Underground Technology. Sabre provides infrastructure products and services throughout the United States and Internationally. Sabre is capable of offering a single, turnkey infrastructure solution with both products and services. Established in 1977, Sabre builds approximately 3,000 towers per year – making Sabre the largest tower manufacturer in the United States.

We use a number of professional management tools which enable us to view any program adjustments that may arise and how it will affect the overall schedule. This project schedule will be shared with all parties involved with the project via weekly project status report submittals.

Our engineering design personnel at our Sioux City facility have the responsibility for fulfilling/accomplishing the tower requirements as defined by the design documents including engineering drawings, specifications, basis of design criteria and drawing clarifications. Accreditation and certifications for our Engineering department includes Professional Engineers licensed in all 50 states, Puerto Rico, District of Columbia and Guam. Professional tools include AutoCAD design and drafting software, Microsoft Project and Primavera scheduling software and Guymast tower design and analysis software.



Page 2

Engineering and manufacturing personnel perform the manufacturing activities for the tower which will be manufactured to customer designated requirements. Our Quality Control, receiving inspection, and production and management teams collaborate to ensure each structure is manufactured exactly to our drawings, on time and within budget. Sabre also requires a structured and detailed QA through monitored and schedules inspections to verify the work is completed in accordance with design and assure that both the quality and contractual requirements are met.

We at Sabre Communications Corporation feel that with our vast experience and with the assembled team of highly qualified employees and suppliers, we can provide Boone County with quality products that will meet your high expectations.

If you have any questions or require further information, please feel free to contact me at (800) 369-6690, ext. 11550.

Sincerely,

SABRE COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION

Mark E. Gothier

Government Projects Manager

Mach / Leta

Enclosure: Per Above

MEG: rr



March 23, 2015

BOONE COUNTY 613 E. Ash Street Columbia, MO 65201

Attn: Elizabeth Sanders, CPPB

Senior Buyer

Addendum #2-

RFP 14-24MAR15

Radio Tower Design

Engineering & Fabrications Service

Sincerely,

SABRE COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION

Mark E. Gothier

Government Projects Manager

Enclosure: Per Above

MEG: rr



BOONE COUNTY, MISSOURI Request for Bid #: 14-24MAR15 - Radio Tower Design, Engineering and **Fabrication Services**

ADDENDUM #2 - Issued March 23, 2015

This addendum is issued in accordance with the Introductions and General Conditions of Bidding and Boone County Standard Terms and Conditions in RFB 14-24MAR15 and is hereby incorporated into and made a part of the Request for Bid Documents. Bidders are reminded that receipt of this addendum should be acknowledged and submitted with Bidder's Response Form.

Specifications for the above noted Request for Bid and the work covered thereby are herein modified as follows, and except as set forth herein, otherwise remain unchanged and in full force and effect.

The BID CLOSING DATE has been extended FROM March 24, 2015 TO April 3, 2015 at 2:00 p.m in order to allow for prospective bidders to prepare and submit bid responses to this bid opportunity. No specification changes are made with this addendum.

By:

Elizabeth Sanders, CPPB Senior Buyer, Purchasing

#2

OFFEROR has examined copy of Addendum XI to Request for Bid#14-24MAR15, Radio Tower Design, Engineering and Fabrication Services, receipt of which is hereby acknowledged:

Sahre Communications Cornoration

| Company Name: | Sabre Commun | cations Corporation |
|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|
| Address: | 7101 Southbridg | e Drive, Sioux City, la 5111 |
| Phone Number: (712) | 224-1550 | Fax Number: (712) 279-0814 |
| E-mail: megothier@ | | |
| Authorized Representati | ve Signature://// | Date: March 23,2015 |
| Authorized Representati | ve Printed Name: Mar | k E. Gothier |



March 23, 2015

BOONE COUNTY 613 E. Ash Street Columbia, MO 65201

Attn: Elizabeth Sanders, CPPB

Senior Buyer

Addendum #1- RFP 14-24MAR15

Radio Tower Design

Engineering & Fabrications Service

Sincerely,

SABRE COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION

Mark E. Gothier

Government Projects Manager

Enclosure: Per Above

MEG: rr



BOONE COUNTY, MISSOURI Request for Bid #: 14-24MAR15 - Radio Tower Design, Engineering and Fabrication Services

ADDENDUM #1 - Issued March 20, 2015

This addendum is issued in accordance with the Primary Specifications in the Request for Bid and is hereby incorporated into and made a part of the Request for Bid Documents. Bidders are reminded that receipt of this addendum should be acknowledged and submitted with Bidder's Response Form.

Specifications for the above noted Request for Bid and the work covered thereby are herein modified as follows, and except as set forth herein, otherwise remain unchanged and in full force and effect.

The following are clarifications made with regard to the Primary Specifications in RFB 14-24MAR15:

- 1) Question: Are we to include labor for erecting the Tower?
 - Answer: No labor for foundation or erection is to be quoted. This bid is for materials only. Successful bidder will deliver materials to job site, unloading done by others.
- 2) Question: Are we to provide only the mounts listed in Section 3.01?
 - Answer: Furnish antenna mounts as described in Section 3.01 of the Primary Specifications.
- 3) Question: Do antennas, dishes, coax need to be installed and provided?
 - Answer: This is a bid for tower steel only. Refer to Section 3.01 for full descriptions of what is to be 'furnished' by successful bidder and what are 'design' aspects.
- 4) Clarification request: Item 3.02- "Furnish exterior climbing ladder with required standoffs". Where in the specifications is the standoff requirement?
 - Answer: The only required standoff is the spacing of the ladder that prevents a
 - climber's boot toe from hanging up between a girt or strut and the ladder step.
- Clarification for Section 5.00 SUBMITTALS: Bidders shall submit with Bid Response their drawings for Items 5.01, 5.02, 5.03, 5.04 and 5.05. These are preliminary design drawings, for proposal purposes and not to be used for construction purposes. Sealed and stamped drawings are to be furnished with Bid Response for Items 5.06 and 5.07: Structural analysis of tower, and Foundation design, all certified by registered professional engineer, state of registry: Missouri. Upon award of tower bid, successful bidder shall furnish sealed and stamped key erection drawings, fabrication and design drawings, and all certified by a registered professional engineer, state of registry: Missouri.

By:

Elizabeth Sanders, CPPB Senior Buyer, Purchasing OFFEROR has examined copy of Addendum #1 to Request for Bid#14-24MAR15, Radio Tower Design, Engineering and Fabrication Services, receipt of which is hereby acknowledged:

Company Name: Sabre Communications Corporation

Address: 7101 Southbridge Drive, Sioux City, Ia 51111

Phone Number: (712) 224-1550 Fax Number: (712) 279-0814

E-mail: megothier@sabreindustries.com

Authorized Representative Signature: // / / / / Date: March 23,2015

Authorized Representative Printed Name: Mark E. Gothier

| | 750 | one Purchasing Department |
|--------|------------------------|---|
| 4, | Kespo | nse Form |
| Comp | any Nan | ne: Sabre Communications Corporation |
| Addre | | 7101 Southbridge Drive |
| City/2 | Zip: | Sioux City, la 51111 |
| Phone | Number | r: <u>(712) 224-1550</u> |
| Е-Ма | il: | megothier@sabreindustries.com |
| Fax N | umber: | (712) 279-0814 |
| | al Tax I.I | www |
| | orporatio | |
| | | o – Name |
| | aiviauai/ ther (Spe | Proprietorship – Individual Nameecify) |
| 4.00 | PRICE | NG |
| To fur | | resources, materials, and labor to completely design, engineer, fabricate and deliver FOB |
| | | Columbia, MO a radio tower in accordance with these bid specifications and all applicab |
| EIA a | nd manu | facturer-recommended specifications. Refer to Primary Specifications. Quoted cost |
| | | lude key erection drawings, fabrication and design drawings, all certified by a registered |
| profes | sional en | gineer, state of registry: Missouri. State pricing as listed below: |
| 4.01. | Radio | tower, designed, engineered, and fabricated per the above stated requirements. |
| | FIFTY 7 | THREE THOUSAND SIX HUNDRED SIXTY THREE DOLLARS and NO CENTS |
| | V | (Quoted cost in print) |
| | | \$_53,663.00/LUMP SUM |
| 4.02. | Delive | ry of all items specified in this bid: 4-6 WEEKS ARO (after receipt of order) |
| 4.03. | With t | his Bid Response, include the following: |
| | a. | Plan View and Elevation of proposed tower. |
| | ъ. | Tower section drawings showing all members, splice plate or flange details, and any additional information required to identify each component. |
| | C. | Drawings to include dimensions and weights of sections and weight of complete |
| | | tower assembly. |
| | d. | Drawings of miscellaneous details including antenna mounts, top-mounted platform, waveguide ladder components, and standoff brackets. |
| | ę. | Plan view and elevation of foundation. To include reinforcing bar size, quantity and |
| | | position, concrete quantities and finishing techniques, and all other pertinent |
| | | information. Vendor may offer additional, alternative foundation designs based on loca |
| | | conditions. If Vendor elects to submit additional, alternative foundation designs, clearly |
| | | identify the submittal(s) as ALTERNATIVE 1, 2, etc. and supply all pertinent |
| | | information, addressing all specifications and requirements listed in this bid. |
| | f. | Structural analysis of tower. Such analyses to be certified by a registered professional |
| | | engineer, state of registry: Missouri. Furnish complete details of analyses showing |
| | | calculations and stresses. |

| County | of | Boons | 2 |
|--------|----|-------|---|
| | | | |

Purchasing Department

- g. Foundation design. Such design(s) to be certified by a registered professional engineer, state of registry: Missouri. Furnish complete details of design showing calculations and stresses.
- h. Submit sample detailed printed warranty.

| 4.04. | Subcontracting: | If Vendor proposes | to use subc | contractors | for this | work, list | the names | of the |
|----------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|----------|------------|-----------|--------|
| firms ar | nd the work to be a | ssigned in spaces be | low. | | | | | |

| Subcontractor Name/Address | Work Assigned |
|----------------------------|---------------|
| N/A | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

- 4.05. Debarment and Suspension: By submission of its Bid Response, Vendor agrees to comply with the provisions of Executive Order 12549, regarding Debarment and Suspension. Specifically, the Vendor certifies that neither he/she nor their principals are 1.) presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntary excluded from covered transactions by a Federal department or agency, 2) have not with a three year period preceding this proposal been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain or performing a public transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements or receiving stolen property; 3.) are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminal or civilly charged by a government entity with commission of any of the offenses stated above and 4.) have not within a three year period preceding this bid had one or more public transactions terminated for cause or default.
- 4.06. Certification of Non-Resident/Foreign Contractors: If the Contractor is a foreign corporation or nonresident Contractor, it is agreed that the Contractor shall procure and maintain during the life of this contract:
- A. A certificate of authority to transact business in the State of Missouri from the Secretary of State, unless exempt pursuant to the provisions of Section 351.572 RSMo.
- B. A certificate from the Missouri Director of Revenue evidencing compliance with transient employer financial assurance law, unless exempt pursuant to the provisions of Section 285.230 RSMo.

4.07. The undersigned offers to furnish and deliver the articles or services as specified at the prices and terms stated and in strict accordance with all requirements contained in the Request for Bid which have been read and understood, and all of which are made part of this order. By submission of this bid, the vendor certifies that they are in compliance with Section 34.353 and, if applicable, Section 34.359 (Missouri Domestic Products Procurement Act) of the Revised Statutes of Missouri.

Authorized Representative (Sign By Hand):

Date: March 20, 2015

Print Name and Time of Authorized Representative:

Mark E. Gothier, Government Project Manager

STATEMENT OF BIDDER'S QUALIFICATIONS

Each bidder for the work included in the specifications and plans and the Contract Documents shall submit with their bid the data requested in the following schedule of information. This data must be included in and made a part of each bid document and be contained in the sealed envelope. Failure to comply with this instruction may be regarded as justification for rejecting the Contractor's proposal.

| 1. | Name of Bidder: Sabre Communications Corporation |
|-----|--|
| 2. | Business Address: 7101 Southbridge Drive, Sioux City, la 51111 |
| 3. | When Organized: May 27, 1977 |
| | When Incorporated: 5/27/77 5. List federal tax identification number: 42-1078988 If not incorporated, state type of business (sole proprietor, partnership, or other) |
| б. | Number of years engaged in business under present firm name: 37 |
| 7. | If you have done business under a different name, please give name and business location under that name:n/a |
| 8. | Percent of work done by own staff:100% |
| 9. | Have you ever failed to complete any work awarded to your company? If so, where and why? No |
| 10. | Have you ever defaulted on a contract? No If so, give |
| 11. | List of contracts completed within the last three years for work similar in scope to that described in this bid, including value of each. **See Attached** |
| 12. | List of projects currently in progress:**See Attached** |

* Attach additional sheets as necessary *



Customer Alabama Power Address 600 North 18th Street

Birmingham, AL 35203

Site Clark Mountain

Project Description Furnish and Install 185' Self-Supporting Tower

Performance Period March 2012 to July 2012

Contract Amount \$143,416.00

CustomerBeaver CountyAddress351 14th Street

Ambridge, PA 15009

Site Hanover Township

Project Description Furnish and Install 150' Self-Supporting Tower

Performance Period February 2011 to January 2012

Contract Amount \$36,301.00

Customer Blanco County

Address 101 East Peach Street

Johnson City, TX 78636

Site Church Tank, Round Mountain

Project Description Furnish and Install (2) 300' Self-Supporting Towers

Performance Period November 2011 to April 2012

Contract Amount \$283.751.00

CustomerBurke CountyAddress200 Avery Avenue

Morganton, NC 28656

Site New Emergency Communications Center

Project Description Furnish and Install 150' Extendable to 200' Self-Supporting

Tower

Performance Period September 2013 to February 2014

Contract Amount \$205,405.00

Customer Chesapeake Operating, Inc.

Address 6100 North Western

Oklahoma City, OK 73118

Site Various, Texas, Oklahoma

Project Description Furnish and Install (73) Self-Supporting Towers, (5) Guyed

Towers

Performance Period March 2007 to July 2014

Contract Amount \$3,582,119.00



Customer Address

City of Arvada 8101 Raiston Road Arvada, CO 80002 Dover Way & W. 58th

Site

Project Description

Furnish and Install 100' Ext 120' Self-Supporting Tower,

Site Work, A&L Installation, Tower Demolition

Performance Period Contract Amount

June 2013 to March 2014 \$138,912.00

Customer **Address**

City of San Antonio 114 W. Commerce Street San Antonio, TX 78205 South Frio Street

Site

Project Description

Furnish and Install 500' Self-Supporting Tower, Equipment

Shelter, Compound, Fence, Electrical, Generator,

Antennas & Lines and Tower Demolition

Performance Period **Contract Amount**

July 2011 to June 2014

\$1,438,411.00

Customer Address

Clinton County 100 East State Street St. Johns, MI 48879

Site

Project Description Performance Period

Contract Amount

Southwest Tower

Furnish and Install 300' Self-Supporting Tower June 2011 to February 2012

\$335,218.00

Customer **Address**

CN Rail Montreal

17641 S. Ashland Avenue Homewood, IL 60430

Site

Various

Project Description

Furnish and Install (45) Self-Supporting Towers, (3)

Monopoles

Performance Period **Contract Amount**

June 2009 to April 2014

\$3,736,223.00

Customer Address

Fallon County

10 Fallon Avenue West Baker, MT 59313

Site

Big Sheep Mtn., Beaver Hill, N. Repeater, Dispatch, S.

Repeater, Markuson

Project Description Performance Period Furnish and Install (6) Self-Supporting Towers

September 2012 to May 2013

Contract Amount

\$742,740.00



CustomerForest CountyAddress526 Elm Street

Tionesta, PA 16353

Site Forest County

Project Description Furnish and Install 280' Self-Supporting Tower

Performance Period October 2012 to November 2013

Contract Amount \$228,681.00

Customer Floresville Electric Light and Power

Address 1400 Fourth Street

Floresville, TX 78114

Site Sutherland Springs, Floresville, Eagle Creek Substation,TX

Project Description Furnish and Install (2) 300' Self-Supporting Towers,

(2) Equipment Shelters with Generators

Performance Period June 2009 to September 2009

November 2013 to April 2014

Contract Amount \$732,249.00

CustomerGeauga CountyAddress12518 Merritt RoadChardon, OH 44024

Site Troy. Chargin

Project Description Furnish and Install (2) 300' Self-Supporting Towers, (2)

Equipment Shelters

Performance Period October 2010 to March 2012

Contract Amount \$710,627.00

CustomerGrand River Dam AuthorityAddress226 W. Dwain Willis Avenue

Vinita, OK 74301

Site Saline Creek Substation

Project Description Furnish and Install 220' Self-Supporting Tower

Performance Period July 2014 to August 2014

Contract Amount \$74,776.00

Customer Jefferson Parish Emergency Operations

Address 910 3rd Street

Gretna, LA 70054

Site West Bank, LA

Project Description Furnish and Install 300' Self-Supporting Tower, Equipment

Shelter, Compound, Electrical, Tower Dismantle

Performance Period February 2013 to April 2014

Contract Amount \$1,208,954.00



CustomerJefferson County 911Address301 Market Street

Steubenville, OH 43952

Site Dillonyale

Project Description Furnish and Install 300' Self-Supporting Tower

Performance Period May 2014 to October 2014

Contract Amount \$201,799.00

Customer Johnston County Public Utilities

Address PO Box 2263

Smithfield, NC

Site Huntley Drive

Project Description Furnish and Install 120' Self-Supporting Tower, A&L

Installation

Performance Period March 2013 to June 2013

Contract Amount \$48,313.00

Customer Lincoln Electric Address 2620 Fairfield Street

Lincoln, NE 68501

Site Lincoln

Project Description Furnish and Install 400' Self-Supporting Tower

Performance Period February 2013 to June 2013

Contract Amount \$339,968.00

Customer Management and Engineering Technologies Int'l, Inc.

Address 8600 Boeing Drive

El Paso, TX 79925

Sites Texas, Oregon, Idaho, Georgia, New Mexico, Arizona,

Illinois

Project Description Furnish and Install (22) Self-Supporting Towers and (25)

Guyed Towers

Performance Period May 2008 to September 2013

Contract Amount \$2,960,881.00

CustomerNorthern Natural GasAddress8101 Birchwood Court

Johnston, IA 50131

Site Homer, NE

Project Description Furnish and Install 50' Free-Standing Tower

Performance Period July 2014 to December 2014

Contract Amount \$18,913.00



Customer Pipestone County Address P.O. Box 220

Pipestone, MN 56164

Site Pipestone Tower

Project Description Furnish and Install 180' Self-Supporting Tower

Performance Period October 2012 to January 2013

Contract Amount \$81,511.00

CustomerSouthside Electric ServicesAddress2000 West Virginia Avenue

Crewe, VA 23930

Sites Brunswick, Sycamore, Wellville Sub, Martin, Briery, Lake

Chesdin

Project Description Furnish and Install (6) Self-Supporting Towers

Performance Period July 2014 to December 2014

Contract Amount \$268,791.00

Customer South Texas Electric Cooperative

Address 2849 FM 447

Nursery, TX 77976

Sites San Miguel, Lenz, Berclair, Beeville, Sam Rayburn, Goliad,

Peggy. Midway

Project Description Furnish and Install (2) Self-Supporting Towers, Antenna

and Line Installation @ (6) Sites March 2014 to September 2014

Performance Period March 2014 to

Contract Amount \$609,993.00

Customer State of Missouri

Address 3525 North Belt Highway

St. Joseph, MO 65102

Site MSHP Troop H

Project Description Furnish and Install 320' Self-Supporting Tower, Site Work,

Antennas and Lines. Tower Demolition

Performance Period April 2012 to October 2012

Contract Amount \$253,590.00

CustomerSweetgrass CountyAddress115 W. 5th AvenueRig Timber MT 5001

Big Timber, MT 59011 County Court House

Site County Court House Furnish and Install 100' Se

Project Description Furnish and Install 100' Self-Supporting Tower August 2011 to February 2012

Contract Amount \$81,487.00



Customer Address

Tioga County 118 Main Street

Wellsboro, PA 16901

Site

Wellsboro

Project Description

Furnish and Offload 180' Self-Supporting Tower, Furnish

and Offload Equipment Shelter

Performance Period Contract Amount

March 2014 to October 2014

\$114,876.00

Customer Address

Wapello County 101 West 4th Street Ottumwa, IA 52501

Site

Wapello County

Project Description Performance Period Supply and Install 250' Self-Supporting Tower

November 2012 to November 2013

Contract Amount

\$300,838.00

Customer **Address**

Western Farmers Electric Cooperative

701 N.E. 7th Street

Anadarko, OK 73005

Site Beckham County, OK

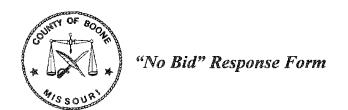
Furnish and Install 80' Self-Supporting Tower **Project Description Performance Period** August 2014 to December 2014

Contract Amount \$39,227.00



Bidder's Qualifications Item #12 (Current Projects)

Sabre Communications has been designing, manufacturing and installing communications towers since 1977. We manufacture approximately 3,000 towers per year, making Sabre the largest tower manufacturer in the United States. We currently have 109 self-supporting towers on our production schedule.



Boone County Purchasing 613 E. Ash, Room 111 Columbia, MO 65201

Elizabeth Sanders, Senior Buyer (573) 886-4393 - Fax: (573) 886-4390

"NO BID RESPONSE FORM"

NOTE: COMPLETE AND RETURN THIS FORM ONLY IF YOU DO NOT WANT TO SUBMIT A BID

If you do not wish to respond to this bid request, but would like to remain on the Boone County vendor list **for this service/commodity**, please remove form and return to the Purchasing Department by mail or fax.

If you would like to FAX this "No Bid" Response Form to our office, the FAX number is (573) 886-4390.

Bid: 14-24MAR15 – RADIO TOWER DESIGN, ENGINEERING, FABRICATION SERVICES

| Business Name: | |
|----------------------------|--|
| Address: | |
| | |
| | |
| Telephone: | |
| Contact: | |
| Date: | |
| Reason(s) for not bidding: | |
| | |



Boone County Purchasing

613 E. Ash, Room 111 Columbia, MO 65201

Standard Terms and Conditions

Elizabeth Sanders, Senior Buyer Phone: (573) 886-4393 – Fax: (573) 886-4390

- 1. Contractor shall comply with all applicable federal, state, and local laws and failure to do so, in County's sole discretion, shall give County the right to terminate this Contract.
- 2. Responses shall include all charges for packing, delivery, installation, etc., (unless otherwise specified) to the Boone County Department identified in the Request for Bid and/or Proposal.
- 3. The Boone County Commission has the right to accept or reject any part or parts of all bids, to waive technicalities, and to accept the offer the County Commission considers the most advantageous to the County. Boone County reserves the right to award this bid on an item-by-item basis, or an "all or none" basis, whichever is in the best interest of the County.
- 4. Bidders must use the bid forms provided for the purpose of submitting bids, must return the bid and bid sheets comprised in this bid, give the unit price, extended totals, and sign the bid. The Purchasing Director reserves the right, when only one bid has been received by the bid closing date, to delay the opening of bids to another date and time in order to revise specifications and/or establish further competition for the commodity or service required. The one (1) bid received will be retained unopened until the new Closing date, or at request of bidder, returned unopened for re-submittal at the new date and time of bid closing.
- When products or materials of any particular producer or manufacturer are mentioned in our specifications, such products or materials are intended to be descriptive of type or quality and not restricted to those mentioned.
- Do not include Federal Excise Tax or Sales and Use Taxes in bid process, as law exempts the County from them.
- 7. The delivery date shall be stated in definite terms, as it will be taken into consideration in awarding the bid.
- 8. The County Commission reserves the right to cancel all or any part of orders if delivery is not made or work is not started as guaranteed. In case of delay, the Contractor must notify the Purchasing Department.
- 9. In case of default by the Contractor, the County of Boone will procure the articles or services from other sources and hold the Bidder responsible for any excess cost occasioned thereby.
- 10. Failure to deliver as guaranteed may disqualify Bidder from future bidding.
- 11. Prices must be as stated in units of quantity specified, and must be firm. Bids qualified by escalator clauses may not be considered unless specified in the bid specifications.
- 12. No bid transmitted by fax machine or e-mail will be accepted.
- 13. The County of Boone, Missouri expressly denies responsibility for, or ownership of any item purchased until same is delivered to the County and is accepted by the County.
- 14. The County reserves the right to award to one or multiple respondents. The County also reserves the right to not award any item or group of items if the services can be obtained from a state or other governmental

entities contract under more favorable terms.

- 15. The County, from time to time, uses federal grant funds for the procurement of goods and services. Accordingly, the provider of goods and/or services shall comply with federal laws, rules and regulations applicable to the funds used by the County for said procurement, and contract clauses required by the federal government in such circumstances are incorporated herein by reference. These clauses can generally be found in the Federal Transit Administration's Best Practices Procurement Manual Appendix A. Any questions regarding the applicability of federal clauses to a particular bid should be directed to the Purchasing Department prior to bid opening.
- 16. In the event of a discrepancy between a unit price and an extended line item price, the unit price shall govern.
- 17. Should an audit of Contractor's invoices during the term of the Agreement, and any renewals thereof, indicate that the County has remitted payment on invoices that constitute an over-charging to the County above the pricing terms agreed to herein, the Contractor shall issue a refund check to the County for any over-charges within 30-days of being notified of the same.
- 18. For all titled vehicles and equipment the dealer must use the actual delivery date to the County on all transfer documents including the Certificate of Origin (COO,) Manufacturer's Statement of Origin (MSO,) Bill of Sale (BOS,) and Application for Title.
- 19. **Equipment and serial and model numbers** The contractor is strongly encouraged to include equipment serial and model numbers for all amounts invoiced to the County. If equipment serial and model numbers are not provided on the face of the invoice, such information may be required by the County before issuing payment.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLIANCE WITH HOUSE BILL 1549

House Bill 1549 addresses the Department of Homeland Security's and the Social Security Administration's E-Verify Program (Employment Eligibility Verification Program) that requires the County to verify "lawful presence" of individuals when we contract for work/service; verify that contractor has programs to verify lawful presence of their employees when contracts exceed \$5,000; and a requirement for OSHA safety training for public works projects.

The County is required to obtain certification that the bidder awarded the attached contract participates in a federal work authorization program. To obtain additional information on the Department of Homeland Security's E-Verify program, go to:

 $\frac{\text{http://www.uscis.gov/portal/site/uscis/menuitem.eb1d4c2a3e5b9ac89243c6a7543f6d1a/?vgnextoid=75bce2e261405110VgnVCM1000004718190aRCRD&vgnextchannel=75bce2e261405110VgnVCM1000004718190aRCRD$

Please complete and return form Work Authorization Certification Pursuant to 285.530 RSMo if your contract amount is in excess of \$5,000. Attach to this form the first and last page of the E-Verify Memorandum of Understanding that you completed when enrolling.

Company ID Number: 128253

THE E-VERIFY PROGRAM FOR EMPLOYMENT VERIFICATION

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

ARTICLE I

PURPOSE AND AUTHORITY

This Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) sets forth the points of agreement between the Social Security Administration (SSA), the Department of Homeland Security (DHS) and <u>Sabre Towers and Poles</u> (Employer) regarding the Employer's participation in the Employment Eligibility Verification Program (E-Verify). E-Verify is a program in which the employment eligibility of all newly hired employees will be confirmed after the Employment Eligibility Verification Form (Form I-9) has been completed.

Authority for the E-Verify program is found in Title IV, Subtitle A, of the Illegal Immigration Reform and Immigrant Responsibility Act of 1996 (IIRIRA), Pub. L. 104-208, 110 Stat. 3009, as amended (8 U.S.C. § 1324a note).

ARTICLE II

FUNCTIONS TO BE PERFORMED

A. RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE SSA

- 1. Upon completion of the Form I-9 by the employee and the Employer, and provided the Employer complies with the requirements of this MOU, SSA agrees to provide the Employer with available information that allows the Employer to confirm the accuracy of Social Security Numbers provided by all newly hired employees and the employment authorization of U.S. citizens.
- 2. The SSA agrees to provide to the Employer appropriate assistance with operational problems that may arise during the Employer's participation in the E-Verify program. The SSA agrees to provide the Employer with names, titles, addresses, and telephone numbers of SSA representatives to be contacted during the E-Verify process.
- 3. The SSA agrees to safeguard the information provided by the Employer through the E-Verify program procedures, and to limit access to such information, as is appropriate by law, to individuals responsible for the verification of Social Security Numbers and for evaluation of the E-Verify program or such other persons or entities who may be authorized by the SSA as governed by the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a), the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1306(a)), and SSA regulations (20 CFR Part 401).
- 4. SSA agrees to establish a means of automated verification that is designed (in conjunction with DHS's automated system if necessary) to provide confirmation or tentative nonconfirmation of U.S. citizens' employment eligibility and accuracy of SSA records for both citizens and aliens within 3 Federal Government work days of the initial inquiry.

Company ID Number: 128253

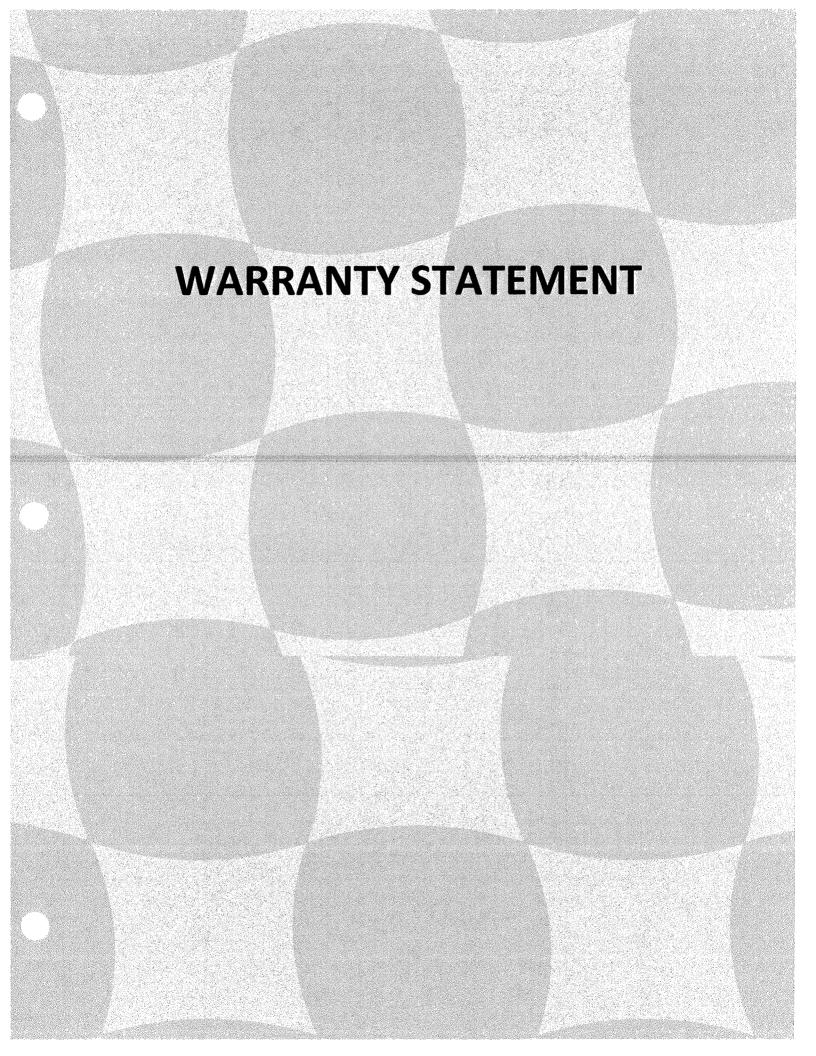
| INFORMATION REQUIRED FOR THE E-VERIFY PROGRAM | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Information relating to your Comp | any: | | | | | | |
| Company Name: | Sabre Towers and Poles | | | | | | |
| Company Facility Address: | 2101 Murray Street Sioux City, IA 51111 | | | | | | |
| Company Alternate Address: | | | | | | | |
| County or Parish: | WOODBURY | | | | | | |
| Employer Identification Number: | 421078988 | | | | | | |
| North American Industry Classification Systems Code; | 332 | | | | | | |
| Parent Company: | Sabre Industries, Inc. | | | | | | |
| Number of Employees: | 100 to 499 Number of Sites Verified for: 2 | | | | | | |
| Are you verifying for more than I | site? If yes, please provide the number of sites verified for in each State. | | | | | | |
| • IOWA | 2 site(s) | | | | | | |

Information relating to the Program Administrator(s) for your Company on policy questions or operational problems:

| Name: Telephone Number: E-mail Address: | Janet Fuller (712) 224 - 1588 jfuller@sabrecom.com | Fax Number: | (712) 277 - 4134 |
|---|--|-------------|------------------|
| Name: Telephone Number: E-mail Address: | Paula Peterson (712) 224 - 1520 ppeterson@sabrecom.com | Fax Number: | (712) 277 - 4134 |
| Name: Telephone Number; E-mail Address: | Erin Baird (712) 224 - 1584 ebaird@sabrecom.com | Fax Number: | (712) 277 - 4134 |

WORK AUTHORIZATION CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO 285.530 RSMo (FOR ALL AGREEMENTS IN EXCESS OF \$5,000.00)

| County of Woodbury) | |
|---|---|
| State of lowa)ss | |
| My name is Mark E. Gothier . I a | ım an authorized agent of Sabre Communications |
| (Bidder). This business is e | enrolled and participates in a federal work authorization |
| program for all employees working in connection | with services provided to the County. This business |
| does not knowingly employ any person that is an | unauthorized alien in connection with the services being |
| provided. Documentation of participation in a fed | eral work authorization program is attached hereto. |
| Furthermore, all subcontractors working of | on this contract shall affirmatively state in writing in |
| their contracts that they are not in violation of Sec | ction 285.530.1, shall not thereafter be in violation and |
| submit a sworn affidavit under penalty of perjury | that all employees are lawfully present in the United |
| States. | |
| | Moch Sata Affiant Date |
| | Mark E. Gothier Printed Name |
| Subscribed and sworn to before me this 20 day o | March, 20 15. Alyra Karanta |
| | JALYNN K MARTINSON Commission Number 788665 My Commission Expires February 24, 2018 |





ONE (1) YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

Sabre Communications Corporation (Sabre) warrants to Buyer that the products from a period of one (1) year will be free from defects of material and workmanship. This Warranty covers design, fabrication, foundations, erection and all other goods supplied with the original tower by Sabre, which are not specifically excluded in this Warranty. Certain items are not covered under this Warranty. These items include, but are not limited to: antennas, lines, and related ancillary equipment, lighting equipment, light bulbs, or other materials. In addition, Sabre does not warrant defects or failure caused by any of the following items, which include, but are not limited to: normal wear and tear, vandalism, faulty installation by Buyer or its employees or agents, failure due to winds and/or ice that exceed the Buyer's design requirements, anchor failure caused by electrolytic corrosion, flying objects, improper modifications or repair, lightning, flood, earthquake, vehicles, or animals. This Warranty will remain valid for the period set forth only if you do the following:

- a. Make adequate tower and site inspections at six-month intervals;
- b. Perform proper maintenance of the tower pursuant to industry standards;
- c. Maintain inspection/maintenance reports; and,
- d. Maintain load levels at or under design parameters.

If the tower is loaded with antennas, lines or appurtenances, which overstress the tower beyond its original design parameters, or if you fail to do required inspections and/or maintenance, then this Warranty shall be null and void, not merely voidable. In addition, Sabre retains the right, in the event of a claim under this Warranty, to inspect the tower and fully investigate all claims. In the event of a claim under this Warranty, which, after inspection and full investigation by Sabre, Sabre determines, in its sole discretion, to be covered by the Warranty, then Sabre's sole obligation under these Warranties will be limited to either, at Sabre's option and expense, repairing, furnishing and installing replacement of failed components at this site, first point of shipment for the products or parts thereof which Sabre reasonably determines do not conform with these warranties, and Buyer's exclusive remedy for breach of any such warranties will be enforcement of such obligation of Sabre. IN NO EVENT SHALL SABRE BE LIABLE FOR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, NOR SHALL SABRE'S LIABILITY ON ANY CLAIMS FOR DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF OR CONNECTED WITH THE SALES CONTRACT OR THE MANUFACTURE, SALE, DELIVERY OR USE OF PRODUCTS EXCEED THE PURCHASE PRICE OF THE PRODUCTS. ANY ACTION FOR BREACH OF WARRANTY MUST BE COMMENCED WITHING ONE (1) YEAR AFTER THE CAUSE OF ACTION ACCRUES.

DISCLAIMER OF OTHER WARRANTIES

THIS DOCUMENT IS A COMPLETE AND EXCLUSIVE STATEMENT OF THE WARRANTIES OFFERED BY THE SELLER. THERE ARE NO WARRANTIES BEYOND THOSE EXPRESSLY STATED IN THIS WRITING. THE FOREGOING WARRANTIES ARE EXCLUSIVE AND IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR PURPOSE AND OF ANY OTHER TYPE, WHETHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED.



Prepared for:

BOONE COUNTY

613 E. Ash Street

Columbia, MO 65201

Attn: Ms. Elizabeth Sanders

Proposal No.: 15-8522-MEG-GOV

Date:

03/20/15

Page 1 175' S3R/County Drive, MO

of 4

Reference: Freight: Destination

SABRE MODEL S3R SELF-SUPPORTING TOWER

Quantity of one (1) 175' Sabre Model S3R self-supporting tower.

The tower will be triangular in design with a base width of 15' - 6" tapering to 5' - 0" at the top. The tower will utilize solid round steel for tower legs and angular steel for bracing.

The tower will be designed for a basic wind speed of 90 mph with 0" of radial ice, and 40 mph with 1" of radial ice, in accordance with ANSI/TIA-222-G.

*This tower has been designed with an importance factor of 1.25

Revision G Parameters:

- Structure Class III
- Exposure Category C
- Topographic Category 1

The tower will be designed to support the following equipment:

| | ANTENNA MODEL NUMBER | | OME | ELEVATION | TX, LINE SIZE & | | AZIMUTH TO | ANTENNA MOUNT | | UNT VIDED |
|----|---|-----|-----|-----------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------------|--|-----|--------------|
| | (QTY) | YES | NO | C.O.R. | TYPE | FREQUENCY | NORTH | (DESIGN) | YES | |
| 1 | (3) ATC-GD1V40 Alive Telecommunications Antenna's | | X | 175' At Base | (6) 7/8" | N/A | Unknown | One (1) 14' Fixed Platform with handrails and toeboards | | X |
| 2 | (3) DB222 Decibel Antenna's | | X | 175' At Base | (3) 7/8" | N/A | Unknown | Same as Above | | X |
| 3 | (3) SP3-5.2 Radio Waves Antenna's | | X | 175' | (3) 5/8" | 5.2 GHz | 0°, 120°, 240° | Same as Above | X | |
| 4 | (1) 4' H.P. Dish | | X | 165' | (1) EW52 | 6 GHz | 120° | One (1) 4-1/2" O.D. Leg-type Dish Mount | X | |
| 5 | (1) 4' H.P. Dish | | X | 165' | (1) EW52 | 6 GHz | 240° | One (1) 4-1/2" O.D. Leg-type Dish Mount | | X |
| 6 | (1) 6' H.P. Dish | | X | 165' | (1) EW52 | 6 GHz | 0° | One (1) 4-1/2" O.D. Leg-type Dish Mount | X | |
| 7 | (1) 4' H.P. Dish | | X | 150' | (1) EW52 | 6 GHz | 120° | One (1) 4-1/2" O.D. Leg-type Dish Mount | X | |
| 8 | (1) 4' H.P. Dish | | X | 150' | (1) EW52 | 6 GHz | 240° | One (1) 4-1/2" O.D. Leg-type Dish Mount | | X |
| 9 | (1) 6' H.P. Dish | | X | 150' | (1) EW52 | 6 GHz | 0° | One (1) 4-1/2" O.D. Leg-type Dish Mount | X | |
| 10 | (1) 4' H.P. Dish | | X | 135' | (1) EW52 | 6 GHz | 120° | One (1) 4-1/2" O.D. Leg-type Dish Mount | X | |
| 11 | (1) 4' H.P. Dish | | X | 135' | (1) EW52 | 6 GHz | 240° | One (1) 4-1/2" O.D. Leg-type Dish Mount | | X |
| 12 | (1) 6' H.P. Dish | | X | 135' | (1) EW52 | 6 GHz | 0° | One (1) 4-1/2" O.D. Leg-type Dish Mount | X | |
| 13 | (12) 5960110s | | X | 125' | (15) 1 5/8" | N/A | Unknown | One (1) Fixed Platform | | X |
| 14 | (3) Tower Top Amplifiers | | X | 125' | (9) 1/2" | N/A | Unknown | Same as above | | X |
| 15 | (3) ATC-GD1V40 Alive Telecommunications Antenna's | | Х | 100′ | (3) 7/8" | N/A | N/A | Three (3) 3' Sidearms | Х | |
| 16 | (3) ATC-GD1V40 Alive Telecommunications Antenna's | | Х | 30 ^r | (12) 1/2" | N/A | N/A | Three (3) 3' Sidearms without Tieback Kits/ Tip Supports Three (3) 3' Sidearms with Tieback Kits | X | |

^{**}Refer to Notes section for definitions of Revision G parameters.



Prepared for:

BOONE COUNTY

613 E. Ash Street

Columbia, MO 65201

Attn: Ms. Elizabeth Sanders

Reference:

Date:

Proposal No.: 15-8522-MEG-GOV

03/20/15

Page 2 175' S3R/County Drive, MO

Freight: Destination

ITEM I **TOWER MATERIALS**

Materials to be provided include:

Complete tower steel and hardware

Anchor bolts and templates

Construction step bolts (see notes)

Outside climbing ladder with required 7" standoffs

Three (3) waveguide support ladders (to support all lines)

One (1) 14' fixed platform with handrails and toeboards at the 175' elevation

Three (3) 4-1/2" O.D. leg dish mounts each at the 175' elevation

One (1) 4-1/2" O.D. leg dish mount at the 165' elevation

One (1) 4-1/2" O.D. leg dish mount with one (1) stiffarm mounting assembly at the 165' elevation

One (1) 4-1/2" O.D. leg dish mount at the 150' elevation

One (1) 4-1/2" O.D. leg dish mount with one (1) stiffarm mounting assembly at the 150' elevation

One (1) 4-1/2" O.D. leg dish mount at the 135' elevation

One (1) 4-1/2" O.D. leg dish mount with one (1) stiffarm mounting assembly at the 135' elevation

Three (3) 3' sidearms each with one (1) tieback kit and one (1) 5' mounting pipe at the 100' elevation

Three (3) 3' sidearms each with one (1) 5' mounting pipe at the 50' elevation

Three (3) 3' sidearms each with one (1) tieback kit and three (3) 5' mounting pipes at the 30' elevation

Safety cable kit without harness (200')

Leg to leg templates

P.E. certified tower profile and foundation drawings

Final erection drawings

TOWER FREIGHT TO BOONE COUNTY, MISSOURI

ANCHOR BOLT FREIGHT TO BOONE COUNTY, MISSOURI

*The above is for one (1) set of anchor bolts and templates, and one (1) leg-to-leg template to be shipped together in one (1) shipment to the same destination at the same time.

OPTION:



Prepared for: BOONE COUNTY Proposal No.: 15-8522-MEG-GOV

613 E. Ash Street Date: 03/20/15 Page 3 of

Columbia, MO 65201 Reference: 175' S3R/County Drive, MO

Attn: Ms. Elizabeth Sanders Freight: Destination

NOTES: Terms are Net 30 days after invoice.

Classification of Structure:

Class Three

Structures used primarily for essential communications such as: civil or national defense, emergency, rescue or other disaster operations, military and navigation facilities.

Exposure Categories:

Exposure C

Open terrain with scattered obstructions having heights generally less than 30 feet. This category includes flat, open country, grasslands and shorelines in hurricane prone regions. *Exposure C is the standard default for exposure categories*.

Topographic Categories:

Category 1

No abrupt changes in general topography, e.g. flat or rolling, no wind speed-up consideration shall be required. *Category one is the standard default for the topographic categories.*

The permit package includes a profile drawing of the structure with member sizes; anchor bolt details; descriptive notes; structural calculations; a table of supported antennas, mounts and feedlines; and a foundation sketch and calculations (if applicable).

This quotation is based on ANSI/TIA-222-G and Customer provided specifications.

Foundation and anchor bolt designs are based strictly on ANSI/TIA-222-G.

Dimensional information is preliminary only; it may change based on final engineering without altering the basic tower configuration.

All Sabre mounts are quoted with support pipes of appropriate length for most applications if not otherwise specified.

Cable type safety climbing device provided does not include harness.

Grounding is to be provided by others.

Freight charges quoted are for provided materials only. Additional freight charges may be incurred with the order of additional items.

All antennas, transmission lines, jumpers, ground kits, hangers, and hardware are to be provided and installed by others.

All tower materials will be hot dip galvanized as outlined in ASTM A-123.

Construction step bolts have been quoted to the 20' elevation on all three legs for safety and ease of construction. Step bolts should not be used for climbing without the use of a safety climbing device or fall protection equipment.

7101 Southbridge Drive - P.O. Box 658 - Sioux City, IA 51102-0658 - 712.258.6690 - Fax 712.279.0814



Prepared for:

BOONE COUNTY

613 E. Ash Street

Columbia, MO 65201

Attn: Ms. Elizabeth Sanders

Duamanal Ma

Proposal No.: 15-8522-MEG-GOV

03/20/15

Page 4

4 01

Reference: Freight:

175' S3R/County Drive, MO Destination

Title, ownership, risk of loss, risk of material obsolescence and risk of material market value decline shall pass to the Customer upon invoicing or shipment to Customer, whichever occurs earlier in time.

Delivery will be approximately 4 to 6 weeks after receipt of approved order.



Structural Design Report

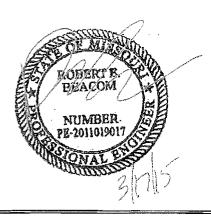
175' S3R Series SD Self-Supporting Tower Site: County Drive, MO

Prepared for: BOONE COUNTY by: Sabre Towers & Poles TM

Job Number: 15-8522-MEG

March 17, 2015

| Tower Profile | 1-2 |
|--------------------------------------|------|
| Foundation Design Summary (Option 1) | 3 |
| Foundation Design Summary (Option 2) | 4 |
| Maximum Leg Loads | 5 |
| Maximum Diagonal Loads | 6 |
| Maximum Foundation Loads | 7 |
| Calculations | 8-19 |



| — نہ | 1/8 | Ω | | Γ | Τ | | 175' | \bowtie |
|-----------|-----------------------|--------|----------|-------|-------------|------|----------------|-----------|
| 1.75 S.R. | L2X2X1/8 | NONE | | | 1 | 754 | | |
| 2.25 S.R. | L2X2X3/16 | NONE | | j | | 1481 | 160' | |
| 3.0 S.R. | L2X2X5/16 | NONE B | | 52 | | 2420 | 140' | |
| 3.25 S.R. | | ∢ | (1) 5/8" | | 27@5 | 2631 | 120' | |
| 3.5 S.R. | L2X2X1/4 | | | 6.75' | | 2960 | 100° | |
| 3.75 S.R. | 1/4 | NONE | | 8.5 | Posts after | 3512 | 6C' | |
| | L 2 1/2 X 2 1/2 X 1/4 | 2 | | 10.25 | | 3896 | 40' | |
| 4.25 S.R. | L3X3X3/16 | | (1) 3/4" | 12' | 6 @ 6.6667" | 4438 | 20' | |
| 4.5 S.R. | L3X | | 1) | 13.75 | @9 | 4993 | o, | |
| | | | | - ا | eight | | · - | K |

Base Reactions

| Total Fo | undation | Individual Footing | | | | | |
|-------------------|----------|--------------------|-------|--|--|--|--|
| Shear (kips) | 56.7 | Shear (kips) | 34.52 | | | | |
| Axial (kips) | 168.54 | Compression (kips) | 452 | | | | |
| Moment (ft-kips) | 5836 | Uplift (kips) | 415 | | | | |
| Torsion (ft-kips) | 18.38 | | | | | | |

Material List

| Display | Value |
|---------|----------------|
| A | L 2 X 2 X 1/4 |
| В | L 2 X 2 X 5/16 |
| С | L 2 X 2 X 3/16 |
| D | L 2 X 2 X 1/8 |

Notes

- 1) All legs are 50 ksi.
- 2) All braces are 36 ksi.
- 3) All brace bolts are A325-X.
- 4) The tower model is S3R Series SD.
- 5) Transmission lines are to be attached to standard 12 hole waveguide ladders with stackable hangers.
- 6) Azimuths are relative (not based on true north).
- 7) Foundation loads shown are maximums.
- 8) (6) 1 1/2" dia. F1554 grade 105 anchor bolts per leg. Minimum 57.5" embedment from top of concrete to top of nut.
- 9) All unequal angles are oriented with the short leg vertical.
- 10) Weights shown are estimates. Final weights may vary.
- 11) This tower was designed for a basic wind speed of 90 mph with 0" of radial ice and 40 mph with 1" of radial ice, in accordance with ANSI/TIA-222-G, Structure Class III, Exposure Category C, Topographic Category 1.
- 12) The foundation loads shown are factored loads.
- 13) The tower and foundation(s) were designed with an importance factor of 1.25.

| A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR | |
|--|------------------|
| Sabre | Industries? |
| | Towers and Poles |

Sabre Communications Corporation 7101 Southbridge Drive P.O. Box 658

P.O. Box 658 Sioux City, IA 51102-0658 Phone: (712) 258-6690 Fax: (712) 279-0814

formation contained herein is the sale property of Sabre Communications Corporation, constitutes a tradeeriet as defined by love Code Ch. 330 and shall no be reproduced, copied or used in which or part for any recognitions per without the prior winten consent of Sabre Communications Corporation.

Designed Appurtenance Loading

| Elev | Description | Tx-Line |
|-------|--------------------|----------|
| 185 | (3) ATC-GD1V40s | |
| 180.3 | (3) DB222s | |
| 175 | (3) Leg Dish Mount | |
| 175 | Platform - Fixed | |
| 175 | (3) SP3-5.2s | (3) 5/8" |
| 175 | | (9) 7/8" |
| 165 | Leg Dish Mount | |
| 165 | Leg Dish Mount | |
| 165 | Leg Dish Mount | |
| 165 | (1) 6' H.P. Dish | (1) EW52 |
| 165 | (1) 4' H.P. Dish | (1) EW52 |
| 165 | (1) 4' H.P. Dish | (1) EW52 |
| 150 | Leg Dish Maunt | |
| 150 | Leg Dish Mount | |
| 150 | Leg Dish Mount | |
| 150 | (1) 6' H.P. Dish | (1) EW52 |
| 150 | (1) 4' H.P. Dish | (1) EW52 |

| Elev | Description | Tx-Line |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|
| 150 | (1) 4' H.P. Dish | (1) EW52 |
| 135 | Leg Dish Mount | |
| 135 | Leg Dish Mount | |
| 135 | Leg Dish Mount | |
| 135 | (1) 6' H.P. Dish | (1) EW52 |
| 135 | (1) 4' H.P. Dish | (1) EW52 |
| 135 | (1) 4' H.P. Dish | (1) EW52 |
| 125 | Platform - Fixed | |
| 125 | (3) Tower Top Amplifiers | (9) 1/2" |
| 125 | (12) 5960110s | (15) 1 5/8" |
| 110 | (3) ATC-GD1V40s | |
| 100 | (3) 3ft Sidearms | |
| 100 | | (3) 7/8" |
| 50 | (3) 3ft Sidearms | |
| 40 | (3) ATC-GD1V40s | |
| 30 | 3ft Sidearm | |
| 30 | | (12) 1/2" |

Sabre Industries
Towers and Poles

Sabre Communications Corporation 7101 Southbridge Drive P.O. Box 658 Sloux City, 1A 51102-0558 Phory (712) 258-6595 Fax (712) 278-6814

Information contained herein is the sole property of Sabre Communications Constitutes a field secret as distinct by low Code Ch. 550 and shall not be reproduced, copied or used in whate or part for any pompies whichomer without the pict writing constant of Sabra Communications Corporation.

3/17/2015 By: REB

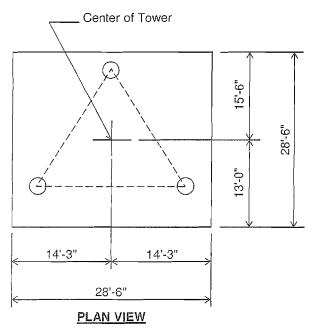


No.: 15-8522-MEG

Date: 3/17/15 By: REB

Customer: BOONE COUNTY Site: County Drive, MO

175 ft. Model S3R Series SD Self Supporting Tower At 90 mph Wind with no ice and 40 mph Wind with 1 in. Ice per ANSI/TIA-222-G. Antenna Loading per Page 1



Two(2) #4 ties within top 5" of concrete concrete 28'-6" ELEVATION VIEW

(49.05 Cu. Yds.) (1 REQD.; NOT TO SCALE)

CAUTION: Center of tower is not in center of slab.

Notes:

- 1). Concrete shall have a minimum 28-day compressive strength of 4500 PSI, in accordance with ACI 318-05.
- 2). Rebar to conform to ASTM specification A615 Grade 60.
- 3). All rebar to have a minimum of 3" concrete cover.
- 4). All exposed concrete corners to be chamfered 3/4".
- 5). The foundation design is based on the geotechnical report by Crockett GTL Project No. G14076.1, dated January 30, 2015.
- 6). The foundation design assumes that the existing undocumented fill will be remediated in accordance with the geotechnical report.
- 7). The foundation is based on the following factored loads:
 Factored download (kips) = 50.5
 Factored overturn (kip-ft) = 5835.5
 Factored shear (kips) = 56.7
- 8). This is a design drawing only. Please see final construction drawings for all installation details.

| Rebar Schedule <u>per</u> Mat and per Pier | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Pier | (14) #8 vertical rebar w/ hooks at bottom w/ #4 Rebar ties, two (2) within top 5" of pier then 12" C/C | | | | | |
| Mat | (56) #8 horizontal rebar evenly spaced each way top and bottom. (224 total) | | | | | |

Information contained herein is the sole property of Sabre Towers & Poles, constitutes a trade secret as defined by Iowa Code Ch. 550 and shall not be reproduced, copied or used in whole pright for any purpose whatsoever without the prior written consent of Sabre Towers & Poles.

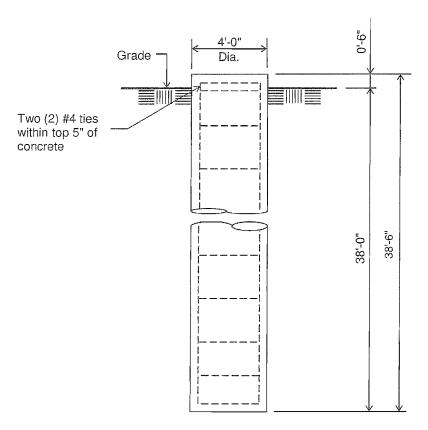


No.: 15-8522-MEG

Date: 3/17/15 By: REB

<u>Customer: BOONE COUNTY</u> <u>Site: County Drive, MO</u>

175 ft. Model S3R Series SD Self Supporting Tower At
90 mph Wind with no ice and 40 mph Wind with 1 in. Ice per ANSI/TIA-222-G.
Antenna Loading per Page 1



ELEVATION VIEW

(17.92 Cu. Yds. each) (3 REQUIRED; NOT TO SCALE)

Notes:

- 1). Concrete shall have a minimum 28-day compressive strength of 4000 PSI, in accordance with ACI 318-05.
- 2). Rebars to conform to ASTM specification A615 Grade 60.
- 3). All rebar to have a minimum of 3" concrete cover.
- 4). All exposed concrete corners to be chamfered 3/4".
- 5). The foundation design is based on the geotechnical report by Crockett GTL Project No. G14076.1, dated January 30, 2015.
- 6). See the geotechnical report for drilled pier installation requirements, if specified.
- 7). The foundation is based on the following factored loads:
 Factored uplift (kips) = 414.55
 Factored download (kips) = 451.56
 Factored shear (kips) = 34.52

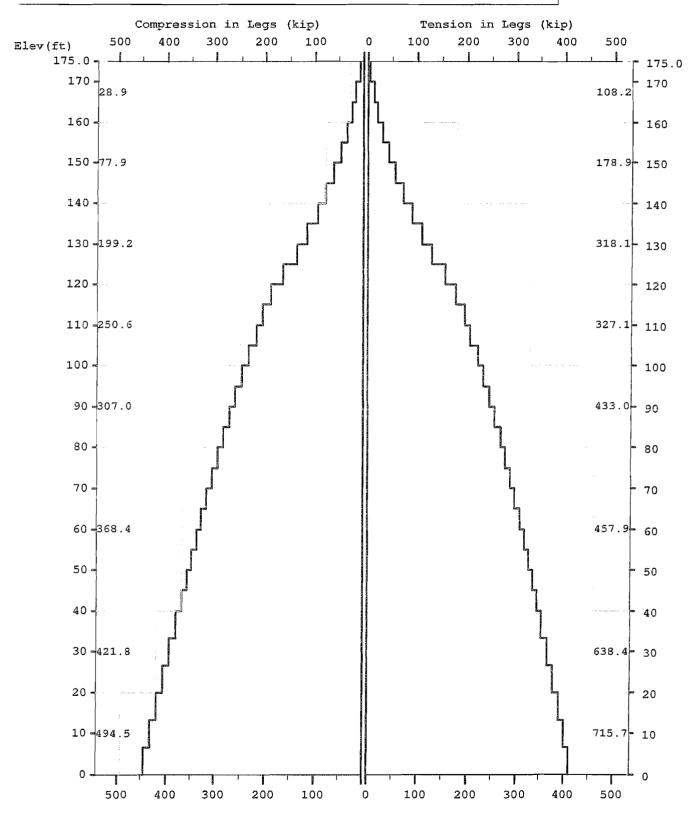
 8) This is a design drawing only. Place
- 8). This is a design drawing only. Please see final construction drawings for all installation details.

| | Rebar Schedule per Pier |
|------|---|
| Pier | (20) #7 vertical rebar w/#4 ties, two (2) within top 5" of pier then 12" C/C |

Information contained herein is the sole property of Sabre Towers & Poles, constitutes a trade secret as defined by lowa Code Ch. 550 and shall not be reproduced, copied or used in whole or part for any purpose whatsoever without the prior written consent of Sabre Towers & Poles.

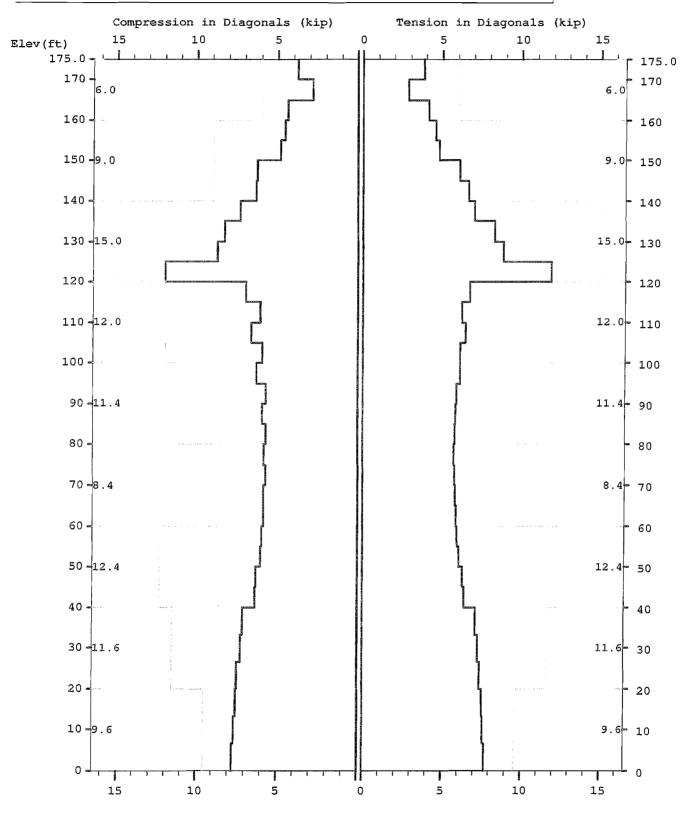
Licensed to: Sabre Towers and Poles

Maximum



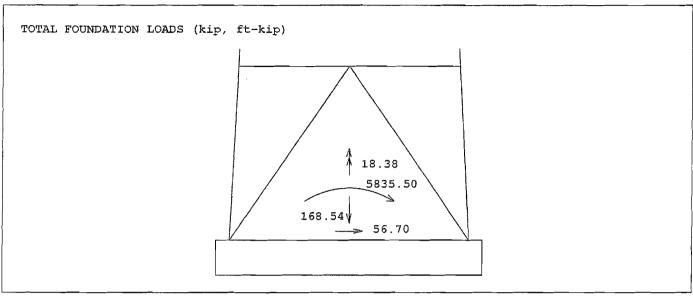
Licensed to: Sabre Towers and Poles

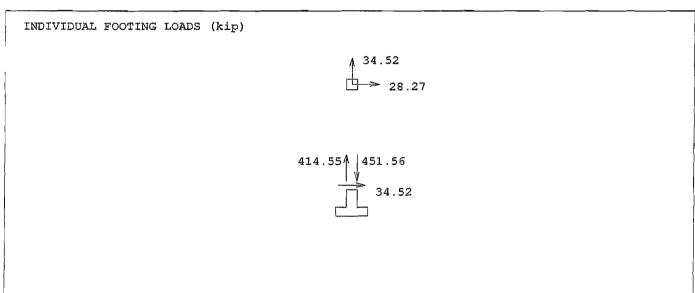
Maximum



15:41:39

Maximum





Latticed Tower Analysis (Unguyed)
Processed under license at:

(c)2013 Guymast Inc. 416-736-7453

Sabre Towers and Poles

on: 17 mar 2015 at: 15:41:39

MAST GEOMETRY (ft)

| PANEL TYPE | NO.OF LEGS | ELEV.AT BOTTOM | ELEV.AT TOP | F.WAT BOTTOM | F.WAT TOP | TYPICAL PANEL HEIGHT |
|--|---------------------------------------|--|---|---|--|--|
| x x x x x x x x x x | ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ | 170.00 160.00 155.00 140.00 135.00 120.00 115.00 100.00 80.00 60.00 40.00 20.00 | 175.00 170.00 160.00 155.00 140.00 135.00 120.00 115.00 100.00 80.00 60.00 40.00 | 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.44 6.75 8.50 10.25 12.00 13.75 | 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.44 6.75 8.50 10.25 12.00 | 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 |

MEMBER PROPERTIES

| | STIC THERMAL ULUS EXPANSN ksi /deg |
|---|--|
| LE 140.00 160.00 3.976 0.438 29 LE 120.00 140.00 7.069 0.438 29 LE 100.00 120.00 8.296 0.438 29 LE 80.00 100.00 9.621 0.438 29 LE 40.00 80.00 11.045 0.438 29 LE 20.00 40.00 14.186 0.438 29 LE 0.00 20.00 15.904 0.438 29 DI 160.00 175.00 0.484 0.626 29 DI 120.00 140.00 1.152 0.626 29 DI 20.00 120.00 0.938 0.626 29 DI 40.00 60.00 1.188 0.626 29 DI 40.00 60.00 1.188 0.626 29 DI 0.00 40.00 1.090 0.626 29 DI 0.00 40.00 1.090 0.626 29 HO 170.00 175.00 0.484 0.626 29 | 000. 0.0000116 000. 0.0000116 |

FACTORED MEMBER RESISTANCES

| | | COMP TENS | | GONALS TENS | COMP | ZONTALS TENS | INT COMP | BRACING TENS |
|---|---|--|--|---|--|--|---|---|
| ft | ft k | p kip | kip | kip | kip | kip | kip | kip |
| 160.0 17 155.0 16 140.0 15 135.0 14 120.0 13 115.0 12 100.0 11 80.0 10 60.0 6 | 75.0 28.1 70.0 28.1 50.0 77.1 40.0 199.2 55.0 199.2 50.0 250.2 50.0 368.3 60.0 368.3 60.0 421.2 | 108.24 178.92 178.92 1718.92 17318.09 1818.09 19318.09 19318.09 19432.95 19452.95 19452.95 19452.95 19452.95 19452.95 19452.95 19452.95 19452.95 19452.95 19 | 6.01 6.01 9.01 9.01 15.02 12.02 12.02 11.40 8.45 12.37 11.56 | 6.01 6.01 9.01 9.01 15.02 12.02 12.02 11.40 8.45 12.37 | 5.82 0.00 8.46 0.00 13.39 0.00 10.95 0.00 0.00 0.00 | 5.82 0.00 8.46 0.00 13.39 0.00 10.95 0.00 0.00 0.00 | 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0 | 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0 |

^{*} Only 3 condition(s) shown in full

93.8 mph wind with no ice. Wind Azimuth: 00

| MAST LOADING | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| LOAD TYPE | ELEV ft | APPLYLO. RADIUS ft | TADA ISA | LOAD AZI | FORCE HORIZ kip | DOWN kip | MOME VERTICAL ft-kip | NTS TORSNAL ft-kip | | | |
| | 185.0 180.3 175.0 167.5 150.0 130.0 125.0 110.0 100.0 90.0 70.0 50.0 50.0 40.0 30.0 30.0 10.0 | 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0 | | 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 | 1.13 0.52 2.22 0.07 0.07 0.07 6.81 0.07 1.01 0.43 0.06 0.37 0.06 0.82 0.08 0.25 | 0.72 0.06 2.88 0.01 0.01 4.57 0.01 0.72 0.54 0.01 0.72 0.054 0.01 0.72 0.02 | 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0 | 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0 | | | |
| 000000000000000000000000000000000000000 | 175.0 170.0 170.0 160.0 160.0 155.0 140.0 140.0 140.0 125.0 125.0 125.0 125.0 120.0 115.0 110.0 110.0 110.0 40.0 40.0 33.3 33.3 26.7 20.0 20.0 | 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0 | 9999999703300555338829249145773332256 8888666655554447777668873334444444355555555555555555555555555 | | 0.17 0.16 0.15 0.17 0.17 0.16 0.19 0.19 0.20 0.20 0.20 0.20 0.20 0.20 0.20 0.2 | 0.07 0.07 0.07 0.10 0.10 0.10 0.11 0.15 0.15 0.18 0.20 0.20 0.19 0.19 0.21 0.22 0.24 0.24 0.26 0.29 0.30 0.30 0.33 | 0.03 0.03 0.03 0.03 0.03 0.03 0.03 0.04 0.04 | -0.04 -0.04 -0.04 -0.04 -0.04 -0.04 -0.04 -0.04 -0.04 -0.01 0.01 0.01 0.01 0.01 0.02 0.02 0.02 | | | |
| ==== | NNA LOADI ====== NANTENN ELE | === NA | RAD | CHMENT AZI | AXIAL | SHEAR | NA FORCES. GRAVITY | TORSION | | | |
| STD STD HP HP HP HP HP HP | 175 175 175 165 165 150 150 135 135 | .0 0.0 .0 240.0 .0 240.0 .0 120.0 .0 240.0 .0 120.0 .0 120.0 .0 240.0 .0 240.0 | ft 4.4 4.4 4.4 4.4 4.4 4.4 4.4 4.4 | 120.0 0.0 240.0 240.0 120.0 0.0 240.0 120.0 0.0 240.0 | kip -0.14 0.47 -0.18 -0.38 -0.38 -0.37 -0.37 -0.37 1.47 -0.36 -0.36 | kip -0.14 0.00 0.14 0.23 -0.23 0.00 0.23 -0.23 -0.22 0.00 | 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.20 0.20 0.34 0.20 0.34 0.20 0.34 | ft-kip -0.13 0.00 0.13 0.22 -0.22 0.00 0.22 -0.22 0.00 0.21 -0.21 0.00 | | | |

15-8522-MEG.txt

SUPPRESS PRINTING

| _ | _ | • | • | ٠, | _ | _ | _ | | ٠. | • | _ | | • | _ | | _ |
|---|---|---|---|----|---|---|---|---|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| = | = | = | = | = | = | = | = | = | = | = | = | = | = | = | = | = |

| | FOR | THIS LO | ADING | MAXIMUMS | | | | |
|-------|-------|---------|--------|----------|-------|--------|--------|--|
| LOADS | DISPL | MEMBER | FOUNDN | ALL | DISPL | MEMBER | FOUNDN | |
| INPUT | | FORCES | LOADS | | | FORCES | LOADS | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| no | yes | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | |

93.8 mph wind with no ice. Wind Azimuth: 0♦

MAST LOADING

| LOAD E | | PLYLO RADIUS ft | ADAT AZI | LOAD . AZI | FORCES HORIZ kip | DOWN kip | VERTICAL ft-kip | NTS TORSNAL ft-kip |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| C 18 C 17 C 16 C 15 C 13 C 11 C 11 C 11 C 10 C 5 C 5 C 3 C 3 C 3 C 3 | 5.0 0.3 5.0 7.5 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0 | 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0 | 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 | 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 | 1.13 0.52 2.22 0.07 0.07 0.07 6.81 0.07 1.01 0.43 0.06 0.37 0.06 0.37 0.06 0.82 0.08 | 0.54 0.04 2.16 0.01 0.01 3.43 0.054 0.41 0.01 0.01 0.01 0.01 0.01 0.02 0.14 | 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0 | 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0 |
| D 17/10 17/1 | 5.0 5.0 6.0 6.0 6.0 6.0 6.0 6.0 6.0 6 | 0.00 | 358.999997033356.0.5533554.0.55533554.77.3332225.6 477.382.9244.77.332225.6 3566.5.333554.77.333554.77.333554.77.3335555555555 | | 0.17 0.17 0.16 0.15 0.17 0.16 0.16 0.16 0.17 0.16 0.19 0.20 0.20 0.20 0.20 0.20 0.21 0.21 0.21 | 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.08 0.08 0.07 0.12 0.11 0.11 0.14 0.15 0.16 0.18 0.18 0.19 0.20 0.21 0.21 0.22 0.22 0.23 0.24 0.25 | 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.03 0.03 | -0.04 -0.04 -0.04 -0.04 -0.04 -0.04 -0.04 -0.04 -0.04 -0.04 -0.01 0.01 0.01 0.01 0.02 0.01 0.02 0.03 0.04 0.04 0.05 0.05 0.06 0.06 0.06 0.06 0.06 0.07 -0.01 -0.01 |
| AN | ===== | AZI | ATTACH RAD ft | HMENT AZI | AXIAL kip | .ANTENN SHEAR kip | IA FORCES GRAVITY kip | TORSION ft-kip |

| 15-8522-MEG. | txt |
|--------------|-----|
|--------------|-----|

| STD | 175.0 | 120.0 | 4.4 | 120.0 | -0.14 | -0.14 | 0.06 | -0.13 |
|-----|-------|-------|-----|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|
| STD | 175.0 | 0.0 | 4.4 | 0.0 | 0.47 | 0.00 | 0.06 | 0.00 |
| STD | 175.0 | 240.0 | 4.4 | 240.0 | -0.14 | 0.14 | 0.06 | 0.13 |
| HР | 165.0 | 240.0 | 4.4 | 240.0 | -0.38 | 0.23 | 0.15 | 0.22 |
| ΗP | 165.0 | 120.0 | 4,4 | 120.0 | -0.38 | -0.23 | 0.15 | -0.22 |
| HP | 165.0 | 0.0 | 4.4 | 0.0 | 1.50 | 0.00 | 0.25 | 0.00 |
| HP | 150.0 | 240.0 | 4.4 | 240.0 | -0.37 | 0.23 | 0.15 | 0.22 |
| HP | 150.0 | 120.0 | 4.4 | 120.0 | -0.37 | -0.23 | 0.15 | -0.22 |
| HP | 150.0 | 0.0 | 4.4 | 0.0 | 1.47 | 0.00 | 0.25 | 0.00 |
| HP | 135.0 | 240.0 | 4.4 | 240.0 | -0.36 | 0.22 | 0.15 | 0.21 |
| HP | 135.0 | 120.0 | 4.4 | 120.0 | -0.36 | -0.22 | 0.15 | -0.21 |
| HP | 135.0 | 0.0 | 4.4 | 0.0 | 1.44 | 0.00 | 0.25 | 0.00 |

SUPPRESS PRINTING

...FOR THIS LOADING..

| LOADS INPUT | | MEMBER | FOUNDN LOADS | ÀLL | | IMUMS MEMBER FORCES | FOUNDN |
|----------------|-----|--------|-----------------|-----|----|---------------------------|--------|
| no | yes | yes | yes | no | no | no | no |

LOADING CONDITION Y

44.7 mph wind with 1 ice. Wind Azimuth: 00

MAST LOADING

| LOAD TYPE | ELEV ft | APPLYLO RADIUS ft | ADAT AZI | LOAD AZI | FORC HORIZ kip | ES DOWN kip | MOME VERTICAL ft-kip | NTS TORSNAL ft-kip |
|---|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| | 185.0 180.3 175.0 167.5 150.0 130.0 110.0 110.0 100.0 90.0 70.0 50.0 40.0 30.0 30.0 10.0 | 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0 | | 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 | 1.20 0.41 0.84 0.03 0.03 0.03 1.71 0.03 1.03 0.14 0.02 0.12 0.02 0.76 0.03 0.08 | 2.50 0.43 6.42 0.13 0.13 12.11 0.12 2.41 1.38 0.12 0.12 1.32 0.12 0.12 0.12 0.43 0.11 | 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0 | 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0 |
| 000000000000000000000000000000000000000 | 175.0 170.0 170.0 165.0 165.0 165.0 155.0 140.0 135.0 125.0 125.0 125.0 125.0 125.0 125.0 125.0 125.0 125.0 125.0 125.0 125.0 | 0.00 | 353.7 77773.4 353.7 3552.4 44.3 3552.0 44.3 3552.0 44.3 44.0 43.4 44.1 44.7 44.6 47.6 | | 0.04 0.03 0.03 0.03 0.04 0.04 0.04 0.04 0.04 0.04 0.04 0.04 0.04 0.04 0.04 0.04 0.04 0.04 0.04 0.04 | 0.47 0.47 0.41 0.42 0.52 0.52 0.55 0.55 0.55 0.56 0.66 0.66 0.68 0.68 0.68 0.69 0.72 0.72 | 0.22 0.22 0.22 0.25 0.25 0.24 0.24 0.25 0.25 0.25 0.26 0.21 0.20 0.20 0.18 0.24 0.24 | 0.00 |

| | | | | | | 15-8 | 522-MEG.t | xt | |
|---|---|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 95.0 90.0 90.0 85.0 85.0 80.0 75.0 70.0 60.0 60.0 40.0 40.0 40.0 26.7 20.0 213.3 13.3 6.7 0.0 | 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0 | 47.3 48.11.9 47.9 47.9 448.6 48.4 48.4 49.8 49.8 49.8 49.8 49.8 49.8 | 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 | 000000000000000000000000000000000000000 | .04 .04 .04 .04 .04 .04 .04 .04 .04 .04 | 0.73 0.73 0.73 0.73 0.74 0.74 0.77 0.78 0.78 0.78 0.79 0.84 0.84 0.84 0.84 0.84 0.89 0.94 0.94 0.95 1.07 1.07 | 0.26 0.26 0.32 0.30 0.30 0.36 0.34 0.34 0.39 0.38 0.41 0.44 0.49 0.49 0.32 0.17 0.17 0.19 0.20 0.20 0.28 | 0.01 0.01 0.01 0.01 0.01 0.01 0.01 0.01 |
| | A LOADING | | | | | | | | |
| TYPE | .ANTENNA. ELEV ft | AZĪ | ATTA RAD ft | CHMENT AZI | | IAL kip | ANTENN SHEAR kip | A FORCES. GRAVITY kip | TORSION ft-kip |
| STD STD STD HP HP HP HP HP HP HP | 175.0 175.0 175.0 165.0 165.0 150.0 150.0 150.0 135.0 135.0 | 0.0 240.0 240.0 | 4.4 4.4 4.4 4.4 4.4 4.4 4.4 4.4 4.4 | 120.0 0.0 240.0 120.0 0.0 240.0 120.0 0.0 240.0 120.0 0.0 | -0 -0 -0 -0 -0 -0 -0 -0 | .02 .08 .02 .06 .06 .22 .06 .21 .06 | -0.02 0.00 0.02 0.04 -0.04 0.00 0.04 -0.04 0.00 0.03 -0.03 | 0.31 0.31 0.31 1.14 1.63 1.13 1.13 1.12 1.12 | -0.03 0.00 0.03 0.04 -0.04 -0.04 -0.04 -0.04 -0.04 0.00 |
| | SS PRINTI | | | | | | | | |
| LOAE INPU | OS DISP | OR THIS I L MEMBEI FORCES | R FOU | | ALL | MA) DISPL | KIMUMS MEMBER FORCES | FOUNDN LOADS | |
| no | yes yes | yes | У | es | no | no | no | no | |
| | | | ===== | | ====== | | | | :======= |

MAXIMUM MAST DISPLACEMENTS:

| 175 0 2 401 - 2 020 - 0 020 - | 1.627 G -1.341 D | 0.244.77 |
|-------------------------------|--|---|
| 175.0 | 1.620 G -1.334 D 1.601 G -1.317 D 1.571 G -1.290 D 1.543 G -1.266 D 1.504 G -1.233 D 1.454 G -1.190 D 1.389 G -1.136 D 1.344 G -1.100 D 1.290 G -1.055 D 1.225 G -1.003 D 1.448 G -0.941 D 1.077 G -0.883 D 1.007 G -0.827 D 0.937 G -0.770 D 0.868 G -0.714 D 0.808 G -0.665 D | -0.244 V -0.244 V -0.244 V -0.232 V -0.217 V -0.201 V -0.186 V -0.177 V -0.163 V -0.149 V -0.119 V -0.107 V 0.097 X 0.092 X 0.086 X |

| 90.0 0.559 G -0.462 D 0.010 e 0.750 G -0.6 | 17 D | 0.081 X |
|--|------|----------------|
| 85.0 0.494 G -0.408 D 0.010 e 0.691 G -0.5 | 69 D | 0.076 x |
| 80.0 0.435 G -0.359 D 0.009 e 0.634 G -0.5 | 22 D | $0.071 \times$ |
| 75.0 0.379 G -0.313 D 0.009 e 0.585 G -0.4 | 32 D | 0.066 x |
| 70.0 0.328 G -0.272 D 0.008 e 0.536 G -0.4 | 42 D | 0.061 X |
| 65.0 0.281 G -0.233 D 0.008 e 0.488 G -0.4 |)2 D | 0.056 x |
| 60.0 0.238 G ~0.198 D 0.007 e 0.441 G ~0.3 | | 0.051 X |
| 55.0 0.200 G -0.166 D 0.006 e 0.393 G -0.3 | | 0.047 X |
| 50.0 0.166 G -0.138 D 0.006 e 0.347 G -0.2 | | 0.042 X |
| 45.0 0.135 G -0.113 D 0.005 e 0.301 G -0.2 | | 0.038 X |
| 40.0 0.109 G -0.091 D 0.005 e 0.255 G -0.2 | | 0.034 X |
| 33.3 0.079 G -0.066 D 0.004 e 0.209 G -0.1 | | 0.028 x |
| 26.7 0.054 G -0.045 D 0.003 e 0.163 G -0.1 | | 0.022 X |
| 20.0 0.034 G -0.028 D 0.002 a 0.118 G -0.0 | | 0.017 x |
| 13.3 0.019 G ~0.016 D 0.002 d 0.078 G -0.0 | | $0.011 \times$ |
| 6.7 0.006 G -0.005 D 0.001 a 0.039 G -0.0 | | 0.006 X |
| 0.0 0.000 A 0.000 A 0.000 A 0.000 A 0.0 | OO A | 0.000 A |

MAXIMUM ANTENNA AND REFLECTOR ROTATIONS:

| I-IMAN TI-IOIM | AN I CHINA | AL VID | 1(2) [[[] | OK KOL | ~ 1 ± 0:43. |
|----------------|------------|--------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| ======= | | | ====== | | ====== |

| ELEV AZI ft deg | TYPE * | в РІТСН | EAM DEFLECT | TIONS (deg). ROLL | |
|---|---|--|--|---|--|
| 175.0 120.0 175.0 0.0 175.0 240.0 165.0 240.0 165.0 120.0 165.0 0.0 150.0 240.0 150.0 120.0 150.0 0.0 150.0 240.0 135.0 240.0 135.0 120.0 135.0 0.0 | STD STD STD HP HP HP HP HP HP | 1.566 L 1.341 D -1.537 B -1.513 B 1.541 L 1.317 D -1.420 B 1.449 L 1.233 D -1.268 B 1.297 L 1.100 D | 0.250 P 0.243 V 0.251 V 0.251 P 0.243 V 0.222 V 0.222 P 0.216 V 0.181 P 0.176 V | -1.433 C -1.627 G -1.461 K -1.436 K -1.408 C -1.601 G -1.346 K -1.318 C -1.504 G -1.203 K -1.174 C -1.344 G | 1.572 L 1.363 D 1.549 B 1.524 B 1.524 L 1.339 J 1.430 B 1.455 L 1.251 D 1.277 B 1.303 L 1.114 D |

MAXIMUM TENSION IN MAST MEMBERS (kip)

| | | |
|----------|------|-----------|
| ======== | | ===== |
| | | |

| ELEV ft | LEGS | DIAG | HORIZ | BRACE |
|------------|----------------------|------------------|--------|--------|
| 175.0 | 3.72 U | 3,80 X | 1.27 D | 0.00 A |
| 170.0 | 11.90 M | 2.83 G | 0.11 c | 0.00 A |
| 165.0 | 19.81 M | 4.11 R | 0.03 F | 0.00 A |
| 160.0 | 30.27 M | 4.11 K | 1.10 g | 0.00 A |
| 155.0 | 42.86 M | 4.34 M 4.77 F | 0.20 A | 0.00 A |
| 150.0 | 56,38 M | 6.07 R | 0.05 P | 0.00 A |
| 145.0 | 72.35 M | 6.63 L | 0.21 A | 0.00 A |
| 140.0 | 89.14 M | 7.01 M | 1.02 A | 0.00 Å |
| 135.0 | 109.66 M | 8.29 G | 0.24 A | 0.00 A |
| 130.0 | 109.56 M 129.57 M | 8.82 A | 0.02 s | 0.00 A |
| 125.0 | | | 0.21 A | 0.00 A |
| 120.0 | 155.10 M | | 0.44 S | 0.00 A |
| 115.0 | 177.92 M | 6.75 M | 0.31 A | 0.00 A |
| 110.0 | 194.38 M | | 0.01 a | 0.00 A |
| 105.0 | 206.61 M | 6.45 M | 0.25 A | 0.00 A |
| 100.0 | 221.31 M | 6.09 G | 0.03 A | 0.00 A |
| 95.0 | | 6.10 M | 0.18 A | 0.00 A |
| 90.0 | 245.71 M | | 0.03 A | 0.00 A |
| 85.0 | 256.40 M | 5.81 M | 0.14 A | 0.00 A |
| 80.0 | 267.92 M | 5.78 F | 0.04 A | 0.00 A |
| | 277.86 м | 5.73 R | | |

| | | | 15-8522 | -MEG.txt |
|------|-----------|--------|---------|----------|
| 75.0 | | | 0.11 A | 0.00 A |
| | 288.31 M | 5.79 F | | |
| 70.0 | 207 67 14 | | 0.04 A | 0.00 A |
| 65.0 | 297.67 M | 5.81 R | 0.09 A | 0.00 A |
| 03.0 | 307.41 M | 5.89 F | 0.05 7 | 0,00 A |
| 60.0 | | | 0.04 A | 0.00 A |
| | 316.32 M | 5.92 R | | |
| 55.0 | 225 50 ** | | 0.08 A | 0.00 A |
| 50.0 | 325.50 M | 6.04 F | 0.05 A | 0.00 A |
| 30.0 | 334.00 M | 6.25 R | 0.03 A | 0.00 % |
| 45.0 | | | 0.08 A | 0,00 A |
| | 343.04 M | 6.37 F | 0.04 | 0.00 |
| 40.0 | 757 01 N | 7.09 R | 0.04 A | 0.00 A |
| 33.3 | 352.81 M | 7.09 K | 0.09 A | 0.00 A |
| ,,,, | 364.89 M | 7.27 F | 0.03 // | 0.00 // |
| 26.7 | | | 0.04 A | 0.00 A |
| 20.0 | 376.11 M | 7.39 R | 0.07. | 0.00 * |
| 20.0 | 387.75 M | 7.53 F | 0.07 A | 0.00 A |
| 13.3 | 367.73 M | 7.33 F | 0.01 S | 0.00 A |
| 13.5 | 398.62 M | 7.60 R | ***- + | |
| 6.7 | | | 0.06 A | 0.00 A |
| 0.0 | 409.71 M | 7.73 F | 0.00 | 0 00 4 |
| 0.0 | | | 0.00 A | 0.00 A |

MAXIMUM COMPRESSION IN MAST MEMBERS (kip)

| ELEV ft | LEGS | DIAG | HORIZ | BRACE |
|------------|-----------|----------|---------|--------|
| 175.0 | | -3.78 F | -1.54 I | 0.00 A |
| 170.0 | + | | -0.07 P | 0.00 A |
| 165.0 | -14.77 G | -2.84 X | -0.04 W | 0.00 A |
| 160.0 | -23.18 G | -4.41 L | -0.65 S | 0.00 A |
| 155.0 | -34.23 G | -4.60 G | -0.16 s | 0.00 A |
| 150.0 | -47.23 G | -4.86 L | -0.07] | 0.00 A |
| | -61.47 G | -6.30 L | -0.17 s | 0.00 A |
| 145.0 | -78.20 G | -6.35 R | | |
| 140.0 | -94.66 G | -7.37 G | -0.94 S | 0.00 A |
| 135.0 | -116.70 G | -8.30 M | -0.22 S | 0.00 A |
| 130.0 | -136.94 G | -8.74 S | -0.02 A | 0.00 A |
| 125.0 | -165.37 G | -12.03 L | -0.19 S | 0.00 A |
| 120.0 | -188.59 G | -6.96 G | -0.52 Y | 0.00 A |
| 115.0 | | | -0.28 S | 0.00 A |
| 110.0 | -206.11 G | -6.09 M | -0.01 5 | 0.00 A |
| 105.0 | -219.03 G | -6.64 G | -0.22 S | 0.00 A |
| 100.0 | -234.70 G | -5.96 M | -0.03 S | 0.00 A |
| 95.0 | -246.94 G | -6.29 G | -0,16 S | 0.00 A |
| 90.0 | -260.91 G | -5.77 R | -0.03 S | 0.00 A |
| | -272,26 G | -5.99 G | | |
| 85.0 | -284.76 G | -5.74 R | -0.13 S | 0.00 A |
| 80.0 | -295.50 G | -5.85 G | -0.03 S | 0.00 A |
| 75.0 | -307.00 G | -5.76 R | -0.10 S | 0.00 A |
| 70.0 | -317.26 G | -5.87 F | -0.04 S | 0.00 A |
| 65.0 | | | -0.08 s | 0.00 A |
| | -328.06 G | -5.87 R | | |

| | | | 15-8522 | -MEG.txt |
|------|--------------------|---------|---------|----------|
| 60.0 | | | -0.04 S | 0.00 A |
| | -337 . 95 G | -5.97 F | | |
| 55.0 | | | -0.07 S | 0.00 A |
| F0 0 | -348.26 G | -6.02 F | 0.04 | |
| 50.0 | 250 15 6 | C 31 F | -0.04 S | 0.00 A |
| 45.0 | -358.15 G | -6.31 F | -0.07 S | 0.00 A |
| 43.0 | -368.39 G | -6.35 F | -0.07 5 | 0.00 A |
| 40.0 | -300.33 0 | -0.55 | -0.03 S | 0.00 A |
| .0.0 | -379.89 G | -7.16 F | 3.03 3 | 0.00 // |
| 33.3 | | | -0.08 s | 0.00 A |
| | -393.76 G | -7.25 R | | |
| 26.7 | | | -0.03 S | 0.00 A |
| 20.0 | -406.68 G | -7.45 F | | 0.00 |
| 20.0 | 420 15 6 | 7 52 5 | -0.07 S | 0.00 A |
| 13.3 | -420.15 G | -7.52 R | -0.01 A | 0.00 A |
| 10.0 | -432,83 G | -7.65 F | -0.01 A | 0.00 A |
| 6.7 | -432,03 G | -7.03 F | -0.05 S | 0.00 A |
| 017 | -445.82 G | -7.74 F | 0.03 3 | 3.50 A |
| 0.0 | | | 0.00 A | 0.00 A |
| | | | | |

MAXIMUM INDIVIDUAL FOUNDATION LOADS: (kip)

-----i OAD---COMPONENTS-----

MAXIMUM TOTAL LOADS ON FOUNDATION : (kip & kip-ft)

| | но | RIZONTAL | | DOWN | | -OVERTURNING | | TORSION |
|-----|-----|----------|-------|-------|--------|--------------|--------|---------|
| NOR | TH | EAST | TOTAL | | NORTH | EAST | TOTAL | |
| | | @ | 0.0 | | | | @ 0.0 | |
| 56 | 7 | -48.0 | 56.7 | 168.5 | 5835.5 | -4838.6 | 5835.5 | 18.4 |
| 30 | . / | -40.U | 30.7 | 700.3 | 2022.2 | -4030.0 | 3033.3 | 10.4 |
| | > | P | 2 | u | G | D | G | ^ |

MAT FOUNDATION DESIGN BY SABRE TOWERS & POLES

Tower Description 175' S3R Series SD
Customer BOONE COUNTY
Project Number 15-8522-MEG
Date 3/17/2015
Engineer REB

| 3 | | | |
|---|------------------|--|---------|
| Overall Loads: | | | |
| Factored Moment (ft-kips) | 5835 <i>.</i> 50 | Anchor Bolt Count (per leg) | 6 |
| Factored Axial (kips) | 50.50 | | |
| Factored Shear (kips) | 56.70 | | |
| Individual Leg Loads: | | Tower eccentric from mat (ft) | = 1.25 |
| Factored Uplift (kips) | 414.55 | | |
| Factored Download (kips) | 451.56 | | |
| Factored Shear (kips) | 34.52 | | |
| | | | |
| Width of Tower (ft) | 15.5 | Allowable Bearing Pressure (ksf) | 2.50 |
| Ultimate Bearing Pressure | 5.00 | Safety Factor | 2.00 |
| Bearing Фs | 0.75 | | |
| Describe a Describe Observable (In-f) | 0.75 | Man Francis Net Desire Duces (1951) | 0.50 |
| Bearing Design Strength (ksf) | 3.75 | Max. Factored Net Bearing Pressure (ksf) | 3.56 |
| Water Table Below Grade (ft) | 999 | Data income Date to the late (fa) | 04.47 |
| Width of Mat (ft) | 28.5 | Minimum Mat Width (ft) | 21.17 |
| Thickness of Mat (ft) | 1.5 | | |
| Depth to Bottom of Slab (ft) | 6 | | |
| Bolt Circle Diameter (in) | 10.25 | | |
| Top of Concrete to Top | 58 | | |
| of Bottom Threads (in) Diameter of Pier (ft) | 3 | Minimum Pier Diameter (ft) | 2.35 |
| • • | | * * | |
| Ht. of Pier Above Ground (ft) | 0.5 | Equivalent Square b (ft) | 2.66 |
| Ht. of Pier Below Ground (ft) | 4.5 | | |
| Quantity of Bars in Mat Bar Diameter in Mat (in) | 56 1 | | |
| ` _' | | | |
| Area of Bars in Mat (in ²) | 43.98 | Decempeded Chasing (in) | 6 to 12 |
| Spacing of Bars in Mat (in) Quantity of Bars Pier | 14 | Recommended Spacing (in) | 61012 |
| Bar Diameter in Pier (in) | 1 | | |
| Tie Bar Diameter in Pier (in) | 0.5 | | |
| Spacing of Ties (in) | 12 | | |
| , - | 11.00 | Minimum Pier A _s (in ²) | 5.09 |
| Area of Bars in Pier (in ²) | | | |
| Spacing of Bars in Pier (in) | 6.23 | Recommended Spacing (in) | 5 to 12 |
| f'c (ksi) | 4.5 | | |
| fy (ksi) | 60 | | |
| Unit Wt. of Soil (kcf) | 0.12 | | |
| Unit Wt. of Concrete (kcf) | 0.15 | | |
| Volume of Concrete (yd ³) | 49.05 | | |
| | | | |

MAT FOUNDATION DESIGN BY SABRE TOWERS & POLES (CONTINUED)

| Two-Way | / Shear: |
|---------|----------|
|---------|----------|

| Average d (in) | 14 | | |
|--|--------|-----------------------|-------|
| ϕV_c (kips) | 501.6 | V _u (kips) | 439.9 |
| $\phi V_c = \phi (2 + 4/\beta_c) f'_c^{1/2} b_o d$ | 752.4 | | |
| $\phi V_c = \phi(\alpha_s d/b_o + 2) f'_c^{1/2} b_o d$ | 697.8 | | |
| $\phi V_c = \phi 4 f_c^{1/2} b_o d$ | 501.6 | | |
| Shear perimeter, b_o (in) | 157.08 | | |
| $eta_{	t c}$ | 1 | | |
| | | | |

Stability:

| Overturning Design Strength (ft-k) | 8461.5 | Factored Overturning Moment (ft-k) | 6204.1 |
|---|--------|---|--------|
| One-Way Shear: | | _ | |
| φV _c (kips) | 546.0 | V _u (kips) | 379.9 |
| Pier Design: | | _ | |
| Design Tensile Strength (kips) | 593.8 | Tu (kips) | 414.6 |
| ϕV_n (kips) | 70.0 | V _u (kips) | 34.5 |
| $\phi V_c = \phi 2 (1 + N_u / (500 A_g)) f'_c ^{1/2} b_w d$ | 21.9 | - | |
| V₅ (kips) | 56.5 | *** V_s max = 4 $f_c^{1/2}b_w d$ (kips) | 278.2 |
| Maximum Spacing (in) | 13.01 | Only if Shear Ties are Required) | |
| Actual Hook Development (in) | 13.00 | Req'd Hook Development I _{dh} (in) | 12.52 |
| | | *** Ref. ACI 11.5.5 & 11.5.6.3 | |
| | | | |

Anchor Bolt Pull-Out:

| $\phi P_c = \phi \lambda (2/3) f'_c^{1/2} (2.8 A_{SLOPE} + 4 A_{FLAT})$ | 153.3 | P _u (kips) | 414.6 |
|---|-------|-------------------------------------|-------|
| Pier Rebar Development Length (in) | 46.13 | Required Length of Development (in) | 31.22 |
| Flexure in Slab: | | | |

| φM _n (ft-kips) | 2571.3 |
|----------------------------------|---------|
| a (in) | 2.02 |
| Steel Ratio | 0.00919 |
| $oldsymbol{eta}_1$ | 0.825 |
| Maximum Steel Ratio (ρ_t) | 0.0197 |
| Minimum Steel Ratio | 0.0018 |
| Rebar Development in Pad (in) | 115.26 |

| in quite and an engine of a conspiritoria (in) | |
|--|--------|
| M _u (ft-kips) | 2553.0 |
| | |
| Required Development in Pad (in) | 17.93 |

| O FC | 1 OK 0 5 1 |
|----------------------------------|------------------|
| Condition | 1 is OK, 0 Fails |
| Minimum Mat Width | 1 |
| Maximum Soil Bearing Pressure | 1 |
| Pier Area of Steel | 1 |
| Pier Shear | 1 |
| Two-Way Shear | 1 |
| Overturning | 1 |
| Anchor Bolt Pull-Out | , 1 |
| Flexure | 1 |
| Steel Ratio | 1 |
| Length of Development in Pad | 1 |
| Interaction Diagram Visual Check | 1 |
| One-Way Shear | 1 |
| Hook Development | 1 |
| Minimum Mat Depth | 1 |

DRILLED STRAIGHT PIER DESIGN BY SABRE TOWERS & POLES

Tower Description 175' S3R Series SD
Customer Name BOONE COUNTY
Job Number 15-8522-MEG
Date 3/17/2015
Engineer REB

| Factored Uplift (kips) | 414.55 | Anchor Bolt Count (per leg) | 6 |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------|
| Factored Download (kips) | 451.56 | | |
| Factored Shear (kips) | 34.52 | | |
| Ultimate Bearing Pressure | 24 | | |
| Bearing Фs | 0.75 | | |
| Bearing Design Strength (ksf) | 18 | | |
| Water Table Below Grade (ft) | 999 | | |
| Bolt Circle Diameter (in) | 10.25 | | |
| Top of Concrete to Top | | | |
| of Bottom Threads (in) | 58 | | |
| Pier Diameter (ft) | 4 | Minimum Pier Diameter (ft) | 2.35 |
| Ht. Above Ground (ft) | 0.5 | | |
| Pier Length Below Ground (ft) | 38 | | |
| Quantity of Bars | 20 | | |
| Bar Diameter (in) | 0.875 | | |
| Tie Bar Diameter (in) | 0.5 | | |
| Spacing of Ties (in) | 12 | | |
| Area of Bars (in ²) | 12.03 | Minimum Area of Steel (in ²) | 9.05 |
| Spacing of Bars (in) | 6.30 | | |
| f'c (ksi) | 4 | | |
| fy (ksi) | 60 | | |
| | | | |
| Unit Wt. of Concrete (kcf) | 0.15 | | |
| Download Friction Φs | 0.75 | | |
| Uplift Friction Фs | 0.75 | | |
| Volume of Concrete (yd ³) | 17.92 | | |
| Skin Friction Factor for Uplift | 1 | Length to Ignore Download (ft) | |
| Ignore Bottom Length in Download? | | 0 | |
| Depth at Bottom of Layer (ft) | Ult. Skin Friction (ksf) | (Ult. Skin Friction)*(Uplift Factor) | γ (kcf) |

| ignore bottom cengti in bowindad: | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------|
| Depth at Bottom of Layer (ft) | Ult. Skin Friction (ksf) | (Ult. Skin Friction)*(Uplift Factor) | γ (kcf) |
| 3 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.11 |
| 9 | 0.40 | 0.40 | 0.11 |
| 10 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 0.11 |
| 28 | 1.10 | 1.10 | 0.11 |
| 40 | 1.60 | 1.60 | 0.11 |
| 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 |
| 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 |
| C C | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 |
| 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 |
| 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 |

Download:

| Factored Net Weight of Concrete (kips) | 1.1 | |
|--|-------|------------------------------|
| Bearing Design Strength (kips) | 226.2 | |
| Skin Friction Design Strength (kips) | 361.5 | |
| Download Design Strength (kips) | 587.7 | Factored Net Download (kips) |

452.7

DRILLED STRAIGHT PIER DESIGN BY SABRE TOWERS & POLES (CONTINUED)

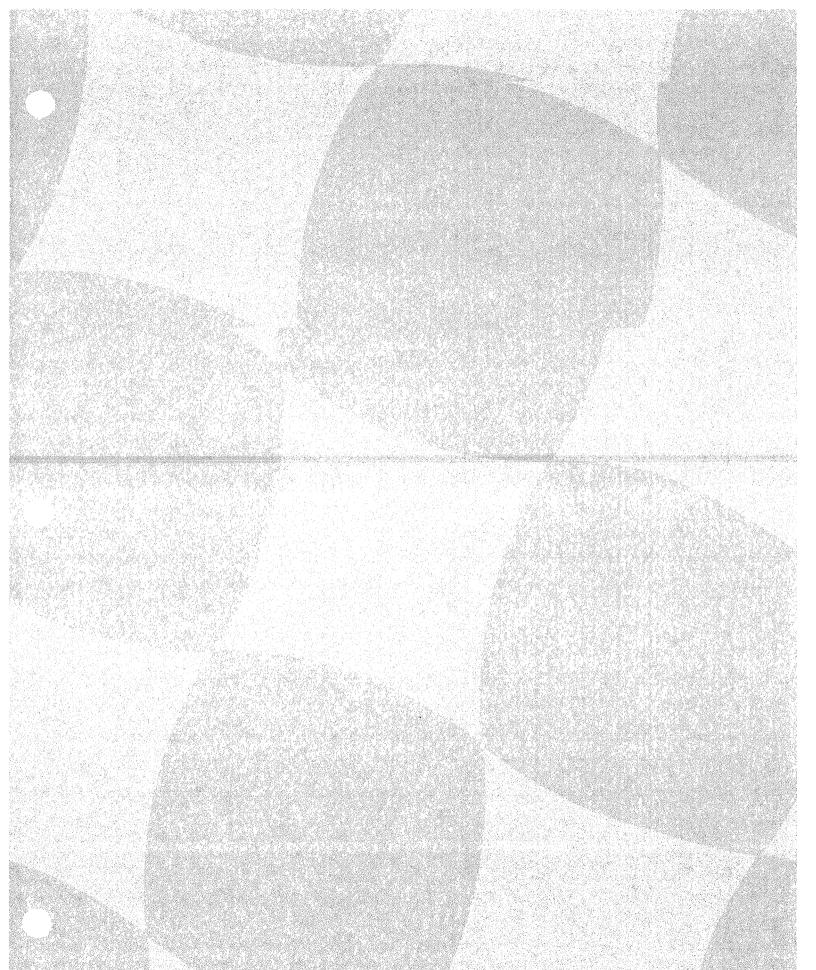
Uplift:

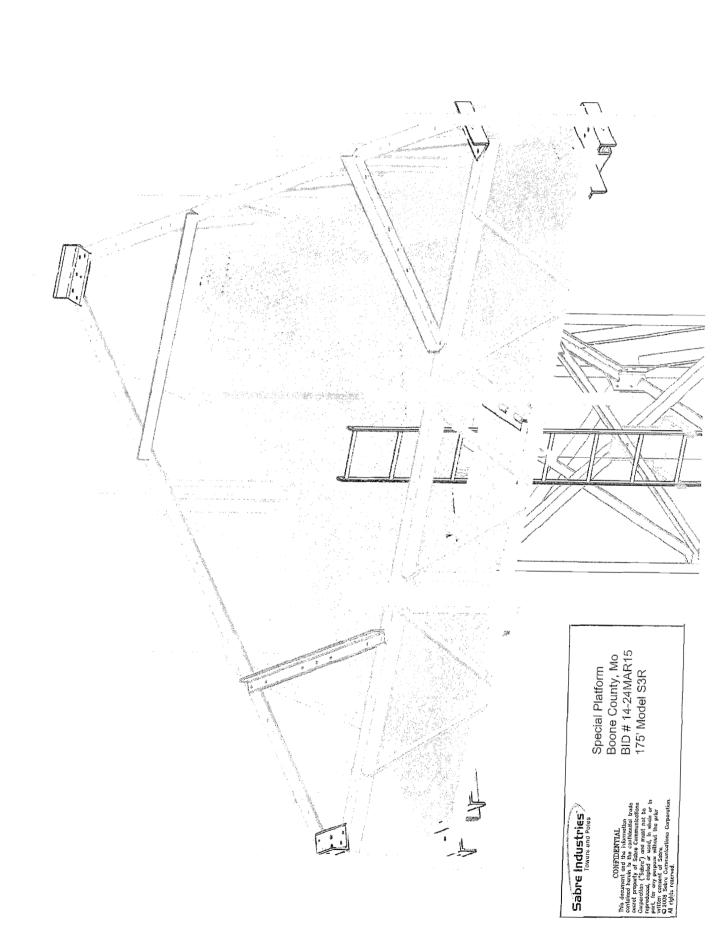
| Nominal Skin Friction (kips) | 482.0 | | |
|---|--------|--|-------|
| Wc, Weight of Concrete (kips) | 72.6 | | |
| W _R , Soil Resistance (kips) | 2683.1 | | |
| ФsWr+0.9Wc (kips) | 2077.7 | | |
| Uplift Design Strength (kips) | 426.8 | Factored Uplift (kips) | 414.6 |
| Pier Design: | | | |
| Design Tensile Strength (kips) | 649.4 | Tu (kips) | 414.6 |
| ϕV_n (kips) | 107.4 | V _u (kips) | 34.5 |
| $\phi V_c = \phi 2(1 + N_u/(500A_g))f'_c^{1/2}b_w d$ (kips) | 107.4 | • | ···· |
| V _s (kips) | 0.0 | *** V_s max = 4 $f'_c^{1/2}b_w d$ (kips) | 466.3 |
| Maximum Spacing (in) | 9.82 | (Only if Shear Ties are Required) | |
| | | *** Ref. ACI 11.5.5 & 11.5.6.3 | |
| | | | |

Anchor Bolt Pull-Out:

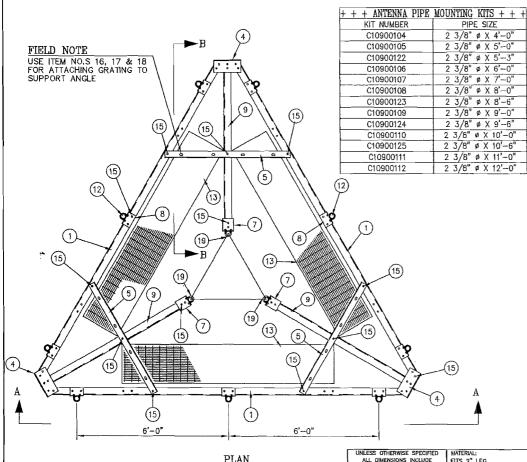
| $\Phi_c = \Phi \lambda (2/3) f_c^{1/2} (2.8 A_{SLOPE} + 4 A_{FLAT})$ | 256.9 | P _u (kips) | 414.6 |
|--|-------|-------------------------------------|-------|
| Rebar Development Length (in) | 40.06 | Required Length of Development (in) | 26.49 |

| Condition | 1 is OK, 0 Fails |
|----------------------------------|------------------|
| Download | 1 |
| Uplift | 1 |
| Area of Steel | 1 |
| Shear | 1 |
| Anchor Bolt Pull-Out | 1 |
| Interaction Diagram Visual Check | 1 |









| | CKOO015 ROTATABLE PLATFORM ANGLE KIT | | | | | | |
|------|--------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------|----------|--|--|--|
| ITEM | QTY. | DWG. NO. | DESCRIPTION | PART NO. | | | |
| 1. | 3 | CS00321 | ANGLE, TOP CHORD | CS00321 | | | |
| 2. | 3 | CS00322 | ANGLE, BOTTOM CHORD | CS00322 | | | |
| 3. | 18 | CS00323 | ANGLE, DIAGONAL | CS00323 | | | |
| 4. | 6 | CS00320 | ANGLE, CORNER SUPPORT (SHORT) | CS00320 | | | |
| 5. | 6 | CS00324 | ANGLE, CORNER SUPPORT (LONG) | CS00324 | | | |
| 6. | 9 | CS00319 | ANGLE, VERTICAL (BOOM) | CS00319 | | | |

| | | TOWER | LEG AND PIPE MOUNTING MATERIAL | |
|------|------|----------|--------------------------------|----------|
| ITEM | QTY. | DWG. NO. | DESCRIPTION | PART NO. |
| 7. | 6 | CS01161 | ANGLE, LEG MOUNT 2"Ø | CS01161 |
| 8. | 18 | CS00265 | ANGLE, PIPE MOUNT | CS00265 |

| | | CK00048 | B MISCELLANEOUS FRAMING MATERIAL | |
|------|------|----------|----------------------------------|----------|
| TTEM | QTY. | DWG. NO. | DESCRIPTION | PART NO. |
| 9, | 3 | CS00312 | ANGLE, TOP CHORD (BOOM) | CS00312 |
| 10. | 3 | CS00315 | ANGLE, BOTTOM CHORD (BOOM) | CS00315 |
| 11. | 6 | CS00318 | ANGLE, DIAGONAL (BOOM) | CS00318 |

| - | | | + + + / | ANTENNA PIPE MOUNTING KITS + + + | |
|---|------|------|----------|--|----------|
| | TTEM | QTY. | DWG. NO. | DESCRIPTION | PART NO. |
| [| 12. | 9 | +++ | ANTENNA MTG. PIPE, 2 3/8 Ø X (LENGTH VARIES) | +++ |

| | PLATFORM GRATING | | | | | | |
|-----|------------------|------|-----------|------------------|-----------|--|--|
| - [| ITEM | QTY. | DWG. NO. | DESCRIPTION | PART NO. | | |
| | 13, | 3 | C20137005 | PLATFORM GRATING | C20137005 | | |

| HARDWARE | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------|----------|------------------------------------|-----------|--|--|--|
| ITEM QTY. DWG. NO. DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | |
| 14. | 6 6 | | BOLT ASSEMBLY, 5/8 Ø X 1 3/4 A325 | C40026022 | | | |
| 15. | 102 | | BOLT ASSEMBLY, 5/8 Ø X 2 A325 | C40026023 | | | |
| 16. | 12 | | BOLT ASSEMBLY, 3/8 Ø X 3 3/4 GRD 5 | C40024013 | | | |
| 17. | 12 | | FLATWASHER, 3/8 | C40031001 | | | |
| 18. | 12 | | FENDER WASHER, 3/8 X 1 1/2 X .097 | C40046001 | | | |
| 19. | 12 | C40034-3 | U-BOLT ASSEMBLY 5/8 X 2 11/16 C/C | C40034022 | | | |

| | | | | | PL | <u> AN</u> | | | | |
|-----|-------|---|-----|---|-----|------------|----------|----|----|----|
| SEE | SHEET | 2 | OE. | 2 | EUB | SECTIONS | " A _ A" | ٥. | "O | D" |

NOTES:

 THE MOUNTING ARRANGEMENT OF THE MOUNTS SHOWN ON THE PLAN VIEW ARE TYPICAL ONLY, AND MAY HAVE TO BE ALTERED AT THE TIME OF INSTALLATION TO FIT THE ACTUAL REQUIREMENTS.

| UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED | MATERIAL: |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|
| ALL DIMENSIONS INCLUDE | FITS 2" LEG |
| FINISHES AND ARE IN INCHES | 5'-0" C/C LEG |
| OLERANCES: FRACTIONS ± 1/16 | |
| | |
| ANGLES ± 1/2 DEG. | TOLERANCES DO NOT |
| DECHMALS ± .010* | TO RAW MATERIAL |

DESCRIPTION

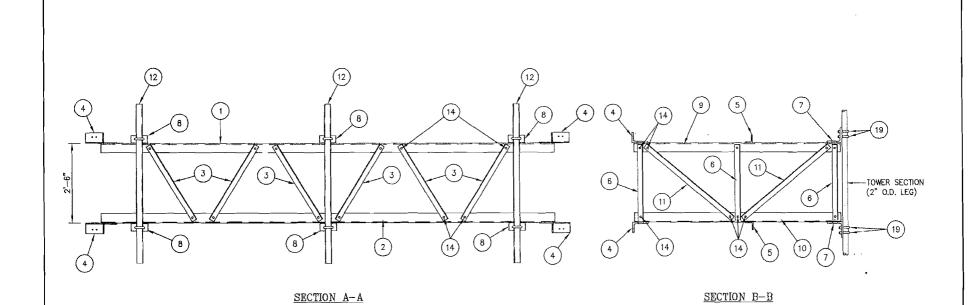
Sabre Towers & Poles

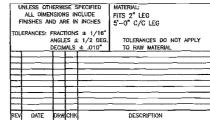
CONFIDENTIAL
This document and the Information
contained herein is the confidential trade
secret property of Sobre Communications
Corporation (Sobre) and must not be
reproduced, capied or used, in whole or
port, for any purpose without the prior
written consent of Sobre.
9 2008 Sobre Communications Corporation.

INSTALLATION DETAIL FOR ANTENNA MOUNTING FRAME WITH GRATING (3 PIPE)

| | | SIZE | DRA | WING NO. | | REV |
|------------|---------|------|-----|----------|---|------|
| DATE | 9/24/09 | В | 90 | 30671 | | 0 |
| DRAWN BY | CHH | | | SCALE | P | AGE |
| CHECKED BY | CE |] | | None | | OF 2 |









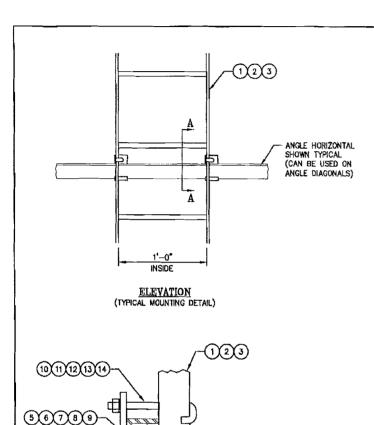
CONFIDENTIAL This document and the intermetten contained herein is the confidential trade secret property of Sobre Communications Corporation ("Sobre") and must not be reproduced, copied or used, in whole or in part, for any purpose willicut the prior written consort of Sobre.

© 2009 Sobre Communications Corporation.

All rights reserved,

INSTALLATION DETAIL FOR ANTENNA MOUNTING FRAME WITH GRATING (3 PIPE)

| l | | | | | | |
|------------|---------|------|-----|----------|---|------|
| | | SIZE | DRA | WING NO. | | REV |
| DATE | 9/24/09 | В | 90 | 30671 | | 0 |
| DRAWN BY | CHH | | • | SCALE | P | AGE |
| CHECKED BY | CE | 1 | | None | 2 | OF 2 |



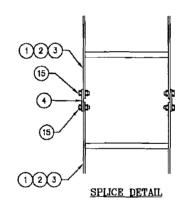
SECTION A-A

ANGLE HORIZONTAL-OR DIAGONAL (TYP.)

NOTE: MAXIMUM SPACING OF LADDER CLIPS UP THE TOWER TO BE ±10'-0".

| | | | LIST OF MATERIAL | |
|------|------|-----------|---|--------|
| ITEM | QTY. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | WEIGHT |
| 1. | A/R | CW00031 | WELDMENT, 20 FT CLIMBING LADDER | |
| 2, | A/R | CW00029 | WELDMENT, 10 FT CLIMBING LADDER | |
| 3. | A/R | CW00028 | WELDMENT, 5 FT CLIMBING LADDER | |
| 4. | A/R | CS00037 | PLATE, LADDER SPLICE | |
| 5. | A/R | CS00169 | CLIP, LADDER ATTACHMENT (1 1/2" - 4" ANGLES) | |
| 6. | A/R | CS00170 | CUP, LADDER ATTACHMENT (5" - 6" ANGLES: 3/8" THK. & UNDER) | |
| 7. | A/R | CS00171 | CLIP, LADDER ATTACHMENT (1 1/2" - 6" ANGLES) | |
| В. | A/R | C\$00808 | CLIP, LADOER ATTACHMENT (4" - 6" ANGLES: 1/2" TO 3/4" THK.) | |
| 9, | A/R | CS01212 | CLIP, LADDER ATTACHMENT (8" ANGLES) | |
| 10. | A/R | C40039001 | J-BOLT ASSY., 3/8 (1 1/2" - 2 1/2" ANGLES) | |
| 11. | A/R | C40039002 | J-BOLT ASSY., 3/8 (3" - 4" ANGLES) | |
| 12. | A/R | C40039003 | J-BOLT ASSY., 3/8 (5" - 6" ANGLES) | |
| 13. | A/R | C40039009 | J-BOLT ASSY., 3/8 (3" - 8" ANGLES, 1/2" & 3/4" THK) | |
| 14. | A/R | C40039012 | J-BOLT ASSY., 3/8 (8" ANGLES, 1/2" & 3/4" THK) | |
| 15 | A/R | C40024004 | BOLT ASSEMBLY, 3/8 X 1 1/2 GR5 | |
| | | | TOTAL WEIGHT | |

"SEE JOB SPECIFIC BILL OF MATERIAL FOR QTY'S."



| - | 10 | 5/2/07 | KLEI | EΚ | क्टिंग इंट देखा है। इंटर इंटर के किस्तु के स्टूबर | | | OUBOL | ES. | | _ | L |
|-----|------------|--------------------------|----------------|------|--|---------|---------|--------|--------------|---------|---------|-----|
| | Ų | NLESS OTH | | | | MA. | ERW. | | | | | Г |
| ļ | ١. | ALL, DIMEN INISHES AN | | | | J | | | | | | |
| - 1 | ا | INISHES AN | n wa | t IN | INCHES | 1 | | | | | | le |
| | TOL. | ERANCES: F | RACII | ONS | ± 1/16 | 1 | | | | | | I٠ |
| | | | | | 1/2 DEG | | TOLERA | | | PSA TON | PLY . | ı |
| | L_ | | | | ± ,010° | | TO RAN | | | | | L., |
| | H | 7/13/07 | | | | | | | | | WALES | 1 |
| | ΓT | 3/3/04 | KHIR | 13 | EDRAMI | ** | 30. 6 | ADDE | S NEV | MATER | AL LIST | Ŧ |
| | | 472 703 | | | | | | | | 000 | SON | O |
| | 19 | 3/7//03 | CHH | Ψº | ADDED IE | AUG. | ERO, TO | LW. | WS. | W. K. | VII BA | |
| | 131 | 12/12/X | ш | ŧΨ | 888 (8 8 | W. | o cara | 187 | M. | H 13 | DANGE. | ç |
| | 2 | 3713701 | IKA. | 28 | REDRAWN | HAUT | XXAD 20 | XXXI | | | | ľ |
| | ш | 4725700 | ZAK | 42 | AND LA | OFFI, C | P 388 | 076 k | 1 -10 | 340 | 35 | ١÷ |
| | | 0.155 | - 1 | | rue 5 | _ AN | | | | | | C |
| | REV | DATE | D(W) | HIK | | _ | DESC | RIPTIO | PH | | | ٨ |

Sabre Industries

CONFIDENTIAL

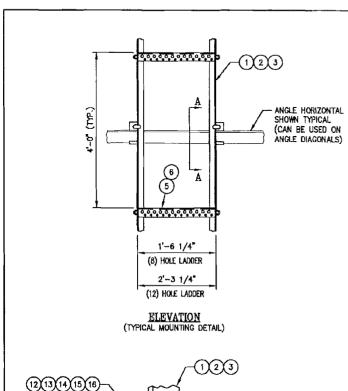
This document and the information contained herein is the confidential trade contained herein is the confidential trade acceptantian (Sabre) and must not be profuled, copied or used, in whole or layout, for any purpose without the prior written consent of Sabre.

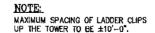
2007 Sobre Communications Corporation.

All rights reserved.

TYPICAL CLIMBING LADDER INSTALLATION (STANDARD 12" WIDE LADDER)

| | | SIZE | DF | LAVING NO. | | REV |
|------------|---------|------------|----|------------|---|------|
| DATE | 4/18/97 | В | 9 | 07812 | | 10 |
| DRAWN BY | ZAK | — — | | SCALE | P | AGE |
| CHECKED BY | DLW | | | None | | OF 1 |





TOLERANCES GO NOT APPLY

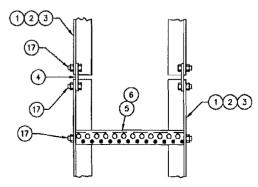
ALL DIMENSIONS INCLUDE

DIFFRANCES: ERACTIONS + 1/16

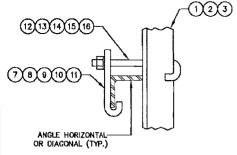
ITEM OTY. PART NO. DESCRIPTION WEIGHT 1. A/R CS00146 ANGLE, WAVEGUIDE LADDER RAIL 20 FT. ANGLE, WAVEGUIDE LADDER RAIL 10 FT. 2. A/R CS00148 3. ANGLE, WAVEGUIDE LADDER RAIL 5 FT. A/R CS00149 4. A/R CS00037 PLATE, LADDER SPLICE 5. A/R CS00151 ANGLE WAVEGUIDE SUPPORT (12 HOLE) A/R CS00150 ANGLE WAVEGUIDE SUPPORT (8 HOLE) CLIP, LADDER ATTACHMENT (1 1/2" - 4" ANGLES) A/R CS00169 A/R CS00170 CUP, LAGORER ATTACHMENT (5" - 6" ANGLES: 3/8" THK, & UNDER) A/R CS00171 CUP, LADOER ATTACHMENT (1 1/2" - 6" ANGLES: 1/2" THK, & UNDER) 10. A/R CS00808 CLIP. LADDER ATTACHMENT (4" - 6" ANGLES: 1/2" TO 3/4" THK.) CLIP. LADDER ATTACHMENT (8" ANGLES) 11. A/R CS01212 C40039001 J-BOLT ASSY., 3/8 (1 1/2" - 2 1/2" ANGLES) 12. A/R A/R | C40039002 | J-BOLT ASSY., 3/8 (3" - 4" ANGLES) 13. 14. A/R C40039003 J-BOLT ASSY, 3/8 (5° - 6° ANGLES)
15. A/R C40039009 J-BOLT ASSY, 3/8 (3° - 6° ANGLES, 1/2° & 3/4° THK) 16. A/R C40039012 J-BOLT ASSY., 3/8 (8" ANGLES, 1/2" & 3/4" THK) 17. A/R C40024004 BOLT ASSEMBLY, 3/8 X 1 1/2 GR5 TOTAL WEIGHT

LIST OF MATERIAL

"SEE JOB SPECIFIC BILL OF MATERIAL FOR OTY'S."



SPLICE DETAIL



SECTION A-A

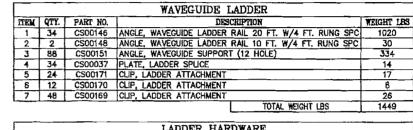
Sabre Industries

CONFIDENTIAL
This document and the information
contained herein is the confidential trade
secret property of Sobre Communications
Corporation ("Sobre") can must not be
reproduced, copied or used, in whole or in
part, for any purpose without the prior
written consent of Sobre.

2007 Sobre Communications Corporation.

TYPICAL WAVEGUIDE LADDER INSTALLATION 8 & 12 HOLE RUNG - 7/16" & 3/4" ø

| | | SIZE | DRA | LWING NO. | | KEV |
|------------|---------|----------|-----|-----------|---|------|
| DATE | 1/24/97 | В | 90 | 07338 | | 14 |
| DRAWN BY | DLW | \vdash | | SCALE | Þ | AGE |
| CHECKED BY | DEL | l | | None | | DF 1 |



| | | | LADDER HARDWARE | |
|------|------|-----------|-------------------------------------|------------|
| TTEM | QTY. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | WEIGHT LBS |
| 8 | 24 | C40039009 | J-BOLT ASSEMBLY, 3/8 ø X 9 I.L. | 10 |
| 9 | . 12 | C40039003 | J-BOLT ASSEMBLY, 3/8 # X 9 I.L. | 5 |
| 10 | 24 | C40039002 | J-BOLT ASSEMBLY, 3/8 ø X 7 1/4 I.L. | 9 |
| 11 | 24 | C40039001 | J-BOLT ASSEMBLY, 3/8 e X 5 3/4 I.L. | 7 |
| 12 | 244 | C40024004 | BOLT ASSEMBLY, 3/8 ø X 1 1/2 GRD 5 | 24 |
| | | | TOTAL WEIGHT LBS | 55 |

FIELD NOTES

1. FROM ELEVATIONS 0'-0" TO 80"-0" TTACH AVEGUDE ADER TO BOTH TOWER DIAGONAL AND FROM ELEVATION 80'-0" TO 250 AMACH MAY GOODE ADDER TO EVERY OTHER DIAGONAL. FROM ELEVATION 260'-0" TO 350'-0" ATTACH WAVEGUIDE LADDER TO EVERY OTHER TOWER DIAGONAL. LIDWER DIAGONAL AND MAIN TOWER HORIZONTAL

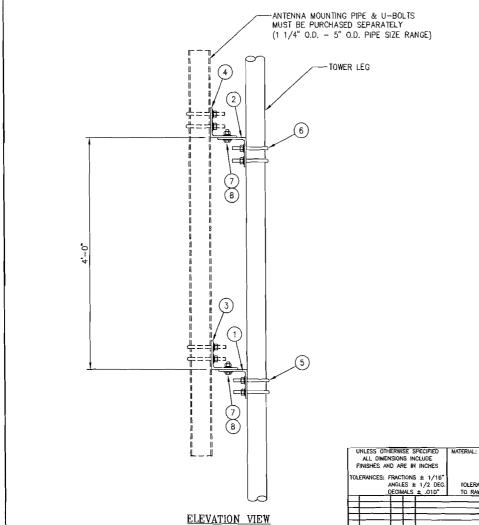
2. SEE REFERENCE DWG, 907338 FOR WAVEGUIDE LADDER INSTALLATION AND ATTACHMENT DETAIL.

- 3. SEE CUSTOMER REQUESTS FOR PROPER FACE POSITIONING OF ALL LADDERS.
- 4. WAVEGUIDE LADDERS ARE NEVER TO BE USED AS A CLIMBING DEVICE.

| ALL OMÉRSI FINISHES AND TOLERANCES: FRA ANC | HISE SPECIFIED ONS HICLIDE ARE IN INCHES VITIONS ± 1/16" RLES ± 1/2 DEG. CHALS ± .010" | TOLERANCES BO NOT APPLY TO RAW MATERIAL | Towers and Poles | W/G LADDER: | | | | , | |
|--|--|---|---|----------------|------|----|---------------|---|-------------|
| | | | CONFIDENTIAL This document and the information contained herein is the confidential trade | | | | | | |
| | | | escret property of Sobre Communications Corporation ("Sobre") and must not be | | SIZE | DR | WING NO. | | REV |
| | + | | reproduced, copied or used, in whole or in part, for any purpose without the prior | DATE 05/22/14 | B | | | | 0 |
| REV DATE OF | RWICHIC | DESCRIPTION | written consent of Sobre. © 2014 Sobre Communications Corporation. All rights reserved. | CHECKED BY ZAK | | • | SCALE NONE | | AGE OF 1 |

| 320'-0"-0 300'-0"-0 280'-0"-0 260'-0"- | CLIP CS00169 J-BOLT C40039001 |
|---|----------------------------------|
| 240'0* | - |
| 220'-0'- | _005 |
| 200'-0"- | 300169 C40039 |
| 180'-0"- | CLIP CS00169 JBOLT C40039002 |
| 160'-0"- | |
| 140'-0"- | |
| 120'-0"- | 300170 1003900 |
| 100'-0*- | CLIP CS00170 FBOLT C40039000 |
| 80'-0"- | |
| 60,-0,- | 171 339009 |
| 40'-0"- | CLIP CS00171 BOLT C40039009 |
| 20'-0'- | ರ <u>ಕ್ಷ</u> |
| 0'-0" | <u>i</u> |
| ELEVATION V | IEW |





| | LIS | ST OF MATE | RIAL FOR STRAIGHT LEG PIPE MOUNT KIT |
|------|------|------------|---|
| FFEM | QTY. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION |
| 1. | 1 | * | ANGLE, LEG MOUNT BOTTOM |
| 2. | 1 | * | ANGLE, LEG MOUNT TOP |
| 3. | 1 | * | ANGLE, PIPE MOUNT BOTTOM FOR 4 1/2" O.D. PIPE |
| 4, | 1 | _ * | ANGLE, PIPE MOUNT TOP FOR 4 1/2" O.D. PIPE |
| 5. | 2 | * | U-BOLT ASSEMBLY, 5/8 (BOTTOM LEG MOUNT) |
| 6. | 2 | * | U-BOLT ASSEMBLY, 5/8 (TOP LEG MOUNT) |
| 7. | 4 | C40026024 | BOLT ASSEMBLY 5/8 X 2 1/4 A325 |
| 8. | - 8 | C40031003 | FLATWASHER, 5/8 (F436) |

* = SEE PIPE MOUNT KIT CHARTS ON PAGES 2 AND 3 FOR LEG MOUNTS, PIPE MOUNTS AND ASSOCIATED U-BOLTS. KIT WEIGHTS INCLUDE ALL MATERIAL LISTED ABOVE,

ANTENNA MOUNTING PIPE & U-BOLTS MUST BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY. (1 1/4" O.D. - 5" O.D. PIPE SIZE RANGE)

TOLERANCES DO NOT APPLY TO RAW MATERIAL CONFIDENTIAL CONFIDENTIAL
This document and the information
contained herein is the confidential trade
secret property of Sobre Communications
Corporation ("Sobre") and must not be
reproduced, capied or used, in whole or in
part, for any purpose without the prior
written consent of Sobre.

2007 Sobre Communications Corporation.
All rights reserved. 3 7/16/14 LRS ZAK ADDED C1017306 2 3/27/12 DLK ZAK ADDED C1017306 1 12/02/04 KLE PSB ADDED C10173 REV DATE DRWICHK DESCRIPTION



ROUND LEG PIPE MOUNT KITS (STRAIGHT LEG 1 1/4" O.D. - 8 5/8" O.D.)

| | | | SIZE | DRA | WING NO. | | REV |
|---|------------|---------|------|-----|----------|---|------|
| | DATE | 3/14/03 | В | C: | 10173 | | 3 |
| 1 | DRAWN BY | KLE | | | SCALE | P | AGE |
| 1 | CHECKED BY | DLW | | | None | | OF 3 |

| | | | | ROUND LE | EG PIPE | MOUNT KITS | (STRAIGH | IT LEG) | | | |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--|---------------------|---|----------------|
| LEG DIA | AMETER | КІТ | BOTTOM | LEG MOUNT | TOP | LEG MOUNT | HOTTOM | PIPE MOUNT | TOP | PIPE MOUNT | KIT |
| воттом | TOP | NUMBER | MOUNT (1 REQ'D.) | 5/8 U-BOLT (2 REQ'D.) | MOUNT (1 REQ'D.) | 5/8 U-BOLT (2 REQ'D.) | MOUNT (1 REQ'D.) | 5/8 U-BOLT (2 REQ'D.) | MOUNT (1 REQ'D.) | 5/8 U-BOLT (2 REQ'D.) | W EIGHT |
| 1 1/4" | 1 1/4" | C10173060 | CS00216 | C40034041 | CS00216 | C40034041 | CS00214 | _ | CS00214 | | 62.0# |
| 1 1/2" | 1 1/4" | C10173061 | CS00216 | C40034020 | CS00216 | C40034041 | CS00214 | | CS00214 | | 62.1# |
| 1 3/4" | 1 1/4" | C10173062 | CS00216 | C40034021 | CS00216 | C40034041 | CS00214 | | CS00214 | | 62.3# |
| 1 1/2" | 1 1/2" | C10173001 | CS00216 | C40034020 | CS00216 | C40034020 | CS00214 | ASED | CS00214 | | 66.8# |
| 1 3/4" | 1 1/2" | C10173002 | CS00216 | C40034021 | CS00216 | C40034020 | CS00214 | AAS O | CS00214 | ലല് പ | 66.9# |
| 1 3/4" | 1 3/4" | C10173003 | CS00216 | C40034021 | CS00216 | C40034021 | CS00214 | NCH JSEI 5, | CS00214 | ASEI JSED O.D. | 67.0# |
| 2" | 1 1/2" | C10173004 | CS00216 | C40034022 | CS00216 | C40034020 | CS00214 | BE PURCHASED PIPE USED. O.D. — 5" O.D. | CS00214 | PURCHASED PIPE USED. | 67.4# |
| 2" | 1 3/4" | C10173005 | CS00216 | C40034022 | CS00216 | C40034021 | CS00214 | BE PIPI | CS00214 | ₹ <u>₹</u> . | 67.5# |
| 2" | 2" | C10173006 | CS00216 | C40034022 | CS00216 | C40034022 | CS00214 | C F | CS00214 | G 19 | 68.0# |
| 2 1/4" | 1 3/4" | C10173007 | CS00216 | C40034023 | CS00216 | C40034021 | CS00214 | MUST NTING 1/4" | CS00214 | MUST BE F MOUNTING 1/4" O.D. | 67.7# |
| 2 1/4" | 2" | C10173008 | CS00216 | C40034023 | CS00216 | C40034022 | CS00214 | DUN. | CS00214 | MUST MOUN 1/4" | 68.2# |
| 2 1/4" | 2 1/4" | C10173009 | CS00216 | C40034023 | CS00216 | C40034023 | CS00214 | S 1 | CS00214 | M 6 | 68.3# |
| 2 3/8" | 2 3/8" | C10173010 | CS00216 | C40034023 | CS00216 | C40034023 | CS00214 | MOUNT ANGLE MUST ANTENNA MOUNTING F PIPE SIZES 1 1/4" | CS00214 | سب جد لبدا | 68.3# |
| 2 1/2" | 2" | C10173011 | CS00216 | C40034024 | CS00216 | C40034022 | CS00214 | | CS00214 | ANGL VTENN/ SIZES | 68.2# |
| 2 1/2" | 2 1/4" | C10173012 | CS00216 | C40034024 | CS00216 | C40034023 | CS00214 | 5 E | CS00214 | A E | 68.4# |
| 2 1/2" | 2 1/2" | C10173013 | CS00216 | C40034024 | CS00216 | C40034024 | CS00214 | E MOUNT HE ANTER FIT PIPE | CS00214 | Mount The an T PIPE 5 | 68.4# |
| 2 3/4" | 2 1/4" | C10173014 | CS00216 | C40034025 | CS00216 | C40034023 | CS00214 | 윤뿔 | CS00214 | | 68.5# |
| 2 3/4" | 2 1/2" | C10173015 | CS00216 | C40034025 | CS00216 | C40034024 | CS00214 | M PIF | CS00214 | | 68.6# |
| 2 3/4" | 2 3/4" | C10173016 | CS00216 | C40034025 | CS00216 | C40034025 | CS00214 | ₹ 0. ₹ | CS00214 | <u> </u> | 68.8# |
| 2 7/8" | 2 3/8" | C10173017 | CS00216 | C40034025 | CS00216 | C40034023 | CS00214 | F 65 | CS00214 | OP Pi O.D. | 68.5# |
| 2 7/8" | 2 7/8" | C10173018 | CS00216 | C40034025 | CS00216 | C40034025 | CS00214 | DB BB | CS00214 | 10 E (ES | 68.8# |
| 3" | 2 1/2" | C10173019 | CS00216 | C40034026 | CS00216 | C40034024 | CS00214 | FOR THE BOTTOM PIPE TO FIT THE O.D. OF THE MOUNT ANGLES WILL FIT | CS00214 | S FOR THE TOP TO FIT THE O.D DUNT ANGLES WI | 68.7# |
| 3" | 2 3/4" | C10173020 | CS00216 | C40034026 | CS00216 | C40034025 | CS00214 | 7 E 3 | CS00214 | A A A | 68.8# |
| 3" | 3" | C10173021 | CS00216 | C40034026 | CS00216 | C40034026 | CS00214 | 0.0 | CS00214 | LTS FOR LY TO F MOUNT | 68.9# |
| 3 1/4" | 2 3/4" | C10173022 | CS00216 | C40034027 | CS00216 | C40034025 | CS00214 | N 7 2 | CS00214 | S V T | 69.0# |
| 3 1/4" | 3" | C10173023 | CS00216 | C40034027 | CS00216 | C40034026 | CS00214 | U-BOLTS ARATELY 1 | CS00214 | | 69.0# |
| 3 1/4" | 3 1/4" | C10173024 | CS00216 | C40034027 | CS00216 | C40034027 | CS00214 | . A.1 A.1 B. A.1 | CS00214 | J-80 RATE PIPE | 69.2# |
| 3 1/2" | 2 3/8" | C10173025 | CS00216 | C40034028 | CS00216 | C40034023 | CS00214 | (2) U-BC SEPARATI BOTTOM | CS00214 | AF. | 68.8# |
| 3 1/2" | 2 7/8" | C10173026 | CS00216 | C40034028 | CS00216 | C40034025 | CS00214 | (2) SEP/ BOTT | CS00214 | (S) HP P | 69.1# |
| 3 1/2" | 3" | C10173027 | CS00216 | C40034028 | CS00216 | C40034026 | CS00214 | | CS00214 | ' | 69.1# |
| 3 1/2" | 3 1/4" | C10173028 | CS00216 | C40034028 | CS00216 | C40034027 | CS00214 | | CS00214 | | 69.3# |
| 3 1/2" | 3 1/2" | C10173029 | CS00216 | C40034028 | CS00216 | C40034028 | CS00214 | L | CS00214 | | 69.4# |

| | nless oth All dimei Inishes an | I SKOIS | NCLUDE | MATERIAL: |
|-------|--------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| TOL | | ANGLES | S ± 1/16" ± 1/2 DEG. ; ± .010" | TOLERANCES DO NOT APPLY TO RAW MATERIAL |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Ξ | | - | <u> </u> | |
| 3 | 7/16/14 3/27/12 | LRS ZA | ADDED C101 | 73064 |
| T REV | 12/02/04 DATE | KLE PS DRWICH | ADDED C | 10173060, C10173061, & C10173062 DESCRIPTION |



CONFIDENTIAL

This document and the information contained herein is the conflated it trade secret property if Sobre communications Corporation (Sabre 9) and runn not be present to the conflated of the professional secret profession of sobre communications corporation (Sabre 9) and the prior written consent of Sabre Communications Corporation. All rights reserved.

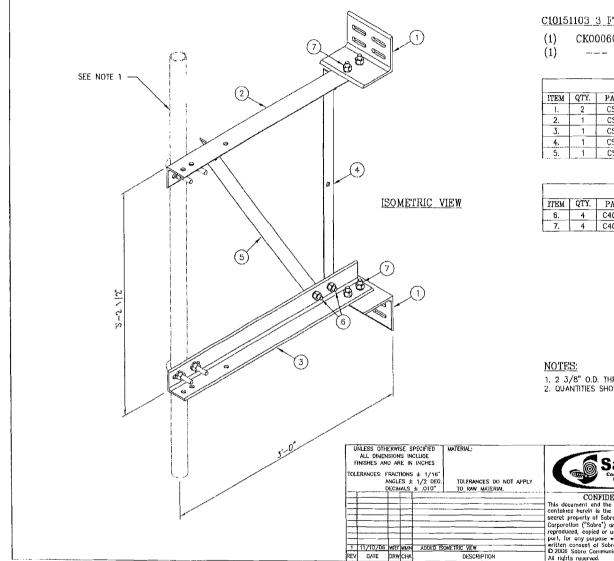
ROUND LEG PIPE MOUNT KITS (STRAIGHT LEG 1 1/4" O.D. - 8 5/8" O.D.)

| | _ | | SIZE | T. | RA | WING NO. | | REV |
|----|------------|---------|------|----------|----|----------|---|------|
| in | DATE | 3/14/03 | В | | C: | 10173 | | 3 |
| _ | DRAWN BY | KLE | | <u> </u> | | SCALE | P | AGE |
| n. | CHECKED BY | DLW | | | | None | | OF 3 |

| REV DATE DRWICHK | 3 7/16/14 LPS ZAK ADDED C1017306 | | | | DECIMALS ± .010" | | FINISHES AND ARE IN INCHES | ALL DIMENSIONS INCLUDE |
|---|---|---|--|--------------|--------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|------------------------|
| 80. C10173061. & C10173062 DESCRIPTION | | | | | TO RAW MATERIAL | TO ESTANOSE DO NOT ABOUT | | MATERIAL: |
| 동중중 | ᄼᅾ | 100 | ē. 6 | | 1 | | ٩ | |
| written consent of Sabre. © 2007 Sabre Communications Carporation. All rights reserved. | reproduced, copied or used, in whole or in part, far any purpose without the prior | Corporation ("Sabre") and must not be | This document and the information contained herein is the confidential trade | CONFIDENTIAL | | Communications "Corporation " | Sabre | |
| 7 Sabre Communications Carporation. CHECKED BY I | for any purpose without the prior DATE 3/ | property at same Communications alian ("Sabre") and must not be | ocument and the Information ned herein is the confidential trade | | (STRAIGHT | Communications ROI | Sabre | |
| AGE | for any purpose without the prior DATE 3/14/03 | | ocument and the information ned herein is the confidential trade | | (STRAIGHT LEG 1 | Communications ROUND LEG | Sabre | 7000 |
| AGE | for any purpose without the prior DATE 3/14/03 | olion ("Sabre") and must not be | ocument and the information ned herein is the confidential trade | | (STRAIGHT LEG 1 1/4" | Communications ROUND LEG PIPE | Sabre | , and a |
| AGE | for any purpose without the prior DATE 3/14/03 B C10173 | SIZE | ocument and the information ned herein is the confidential trade | | (STRAIGHT LEG 1 1/4" 0.D 8 5/8" 0.D. | Communications ROUND LEG PIPE MOUNT KITS | Sabre | 7/4.1. |

| - | _ | _ | _ | (B | ري ا | ري ري | ر ان | G | _ | Г | Ι | | | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | Γ. | _ | г | | | _ | | (.) | | . | - | | | |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| 8 5/8" | 6 5/8" | 6 5/8" | 6 5/8" | 9/16" | 9/16" | 9/16" | ဖြ | 9/16" | ΩĪ | ဟ္ | ဟ္ခ | 4 3/4" | 4 3/4" | 4 3/4" | 4 1/2" | 4 1/2" | 4 1/2" | 4 1/2" | 4 1/2" | 4 1/2" | 4 1/4" | 4 1/4" | 4 1/4" | 4, | 4" | 4" | 4" | 4, | 3/4" | 3 3/4" | 3 3/4" | 00000 | Tion | LEG DI | |
| 8 5/8" | 6 5/8" | 5 9/16" | 4 1/2" | 5 9/16" | 4 1/2" | 4 - | 3 1/2" | 2 7/8" | ဟ္ခ | 4 3/4" | 4 1/2" | 4 3/4" | 4 1/2" | 4 1/4" | 4 1/2" | 4 1/4" | 4. | 3 3/4" | 3 1/2" | 2 7/8" | 4 1/4" | 4 2 | 3 3/4" | 4, | 3 3/4" | 3 1/2" | 2 7/8" | 2 3/8" | 3 3/4" | 3 1/2" | 3 1/4" | Š | i D | DIAMETER | |
| C10173065 | C10173059 | C10173058 | C10173057 | C10173056 | C10173055 | C10173054 | C10173053 | C10173052 | C10173051 | C10173050 | C10173049 | C10173048 | C10173047 | C10173046 | C10173045 | C10173044 | C10173043 | C10173042 | C10173041 | C10173040 | C10173039 | C10173038 | C10173037 | C10173036 | C10173035 | C10173034 | C10173033 | C10173064 | C10173032 | C10173031 | C10173030 | | NUMBER | <u> </u> | |
| CS00219 | CS00219 | CS00219 | CS00219 | CS00219 | CS00219 | CS00219 | CS00219 | CS00219 | CS00217 | CS00217 | CS00216 | CS00216 | CS00216 | CS00216 | CS00216 | CS00216 | CS00216 | CS00216 | (1 REQ'D.) | MOUNT | вотто | |
| C40034037 | C40034036 | C40034036 | C40034036 | C40034035 | C40034035 | C40034035 | C40034035 | C40034035 | C40034034 | C40034034 | C40034034 | C40034033 | C40034033 | C40034033 | C40034032 | C40034032 | C40034032 | C40034032 | C40034032 | C40034032 | C40034031 | C40034031 | C40034031 | C40034030 | C40034030 | C40034030 | C40034030 | C40034030 | C40034029 | C40034029 | C40034029 | (2 REQ'D.) | 5/8 U-BOLT | BOTTOM LEG MOUNT | ROUND LEG |
| CS00219 | CS00219 | CS00219 | CS00217 | CS00219 | CS00217 | CS00217 | CS00217 | CS00217 | CS00217 | CS00217 | CS00217 | CS00217 | CS00217 | CS00217 | CS00217 | CS00217 | CS00217 | CS00217 | CS00217 | CS00217 | CS00217 | CS00217 | CS00217 | CS00216 | CS00216 | CS00216 | CS00216 | CS00216 | CS00216 | CS00216 | CS00216 | (1 REQ'D.) | NOUNT | TOP | EG PIPE |
| C40034037 | C40034036 | C40034035 | C40034032 | C40034035 | C40034032 | C40034030 | C40034028 | C40034025 | C40034034 | C40034033 | C40034032 | C40034033 | C40034032 | C40034031 | C40034032 | C40034031 | C40034030 | C40034029 | C40034028 | C40034025 | C40034031 | C40034030 | C40034029 | C40034030 | C40034029 | C40034028 | C40034025 | C40034023 | C40034029 | C40034028 | C40034027 | (2 REQ'D.) | 5/8 U-BOLT | LEG MOUNT | PIPE MOUNT KITS |
| CS00214 | CS00214 | CS00214 | CS00214 | CS00214 | CS00214 | CS00214 | CS00214 | CS00214 | CS00214 | CS00214 | CS00214 | CS00214 | CS00214 | CS00214 | CS00214 | CS00214 | CS00214 | CS00214 | CS00214 | CS00214 | CS00214 | CS00214 | CS00214 | CS00214 | CS00214 | CS00214 | CS00214 | CS00214 | CS00214 | CS00214 | CS00214 | (1 REQ'D.) | TNOOM | BOTTON | (STRAIGHT LEG) |
| | | | | SE | PAF | TA5 | FEL. | ΥT | 0 | FIT | E E Th | ŀΕ | 3.0 |), (|)F | TH | Ε / | \NT | EΝ | ΝÁ | MC | JÜħ | 4Th | 1G | PIF | Έ | JSI | ED. | | | | (2 REQ'D.) | 5/8 U-BOLT | BOTTOM PIPE MOUNT | IT LEG) |
| CS00214 | CS00214 | CS00214 | CS00214 | CS00214 | CS00214 | CS00214 | CS00214 | CS00214 | CS00214 | CS00214 | CS00214 | CS00214 | CS00214 | CS00214 | CS00214 | CS00214 | CS00214 | CS00214 | CS00214 | CS00214 | CS00214 | CS00214 | CS00214 | CS00214 | CS00214 | CS00214 | CS00214 | CS00214 | CS00214 | CS00214 | CS00214 | (1 REQ'D.) | TNUOM | 40T | |
| | | | | (2) SEI TO | PAF | RA1 | TEL: | Υ 1 | О | FIT | THE TH | łΕ | 1.0 |). (|)F | TH | Ε / | \NT | EN | NΑ | MC | MUC | 4ITI | E F | ΡIΡ | CH E 1 | ASI JSE O. | ED. | | _ | | (2 REQ'D.) | 5/8 U-BOLT | TOP PIPE MOUNT | |
| 90.0# | 90.4# | 89.9# | 82.9# | 89.5# | 82.5# | 82.3# | 82.0# | 81.7# | 75.9# | 75.8# | 75.7# | 75.8# | 75.6# | 75.5# | 75.5# | 75.4# | 75,3# | 75,2# | 75.0# | 74.7# | 75.3# | 75.2# | 75.0# | 69.8# | 69.7# | 69.6# | 69.3# | 69.3# | 69.6# | 69.5# | 69.4# | | MAIOHT VI | | |





C10151103 3 FT. SIDEARM ASSEMBLY

SIDEARM ANGLE KIT CK00060

78 4

MISC HARDWARE (FRAMING)

TOTAL WEIGHT 82

| | | | CK00060 KIT LIST OF MATERIAL | |
|------|------|----------|------------------------------|--------|
| ITEM | QTY. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | WEIGHT |
| ī, | 2 | CS00067 | ANGLE, BOOM SUPPORT | 23 |
| 2. | 1 | CS01223 | ANGLE, TOP CHORD | 19 |
| 3. | 1 | CS01224 | ANGLE, BOTTOM CHORD | 19 |
| 4. | 1 | CS00065 | ANGLE, VERTICAL | 8 |
| 5. | 1 | CS01228 | ANGLE, DIAGONAL | 9 |
| | | | TOTAL WEIGHT | 78 |

| | | | MISC HARDWARE (FRAMING) | |
|------|------|-----------|-----------------------------------|--------|
| ITEM | QTY, | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | WEIGHT |
| 6. | 4 | C40026022 | BOLT ASSEMBLY, 5/8 Ø X 1 3/4 A325 | 2 |
| 7. | 4 | C40026023 | BOLT ASSEMBLY, 5/8 Ø X 2 A325 | 2 |
| | | | TOTAL WEIGHT | 4 |

- 1, 2 3/8" O.D. THRU 4" O.D. MOUNTING PIPE & U-BOLTS MUST BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY. 2. QUANTITIES SHOWN ARE FOR ONE (1) SIDEARM ONLY.

Sabre Communications Corporation

CONFIDENTIAL
This document and the information controlled herein is the confidential trade secret property of Sabre Communicatione Corporation ("Sabre") and must not be reproduced, copied or used, in whole or in purt, for any purpose without the prior written consent of Sabre.

© 2005 Sabre Communications Corporation. All fishing successed.

All rights reserved.

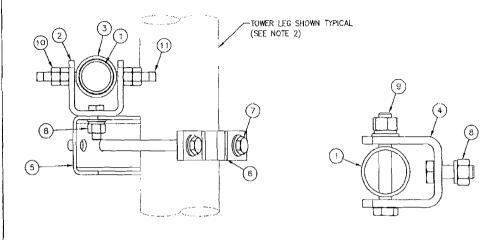
DESCRIPTION

3 FT. SIDEARM

(FOR MTG. PIPES 2 3/8" O.D. THRU 4" O.D.)

| | | | SIZE | DRA | WING NO. | | REV |
|--------|----------------|----------|------|-----|----------|---|------|
| ' | DATE | 12/16/05 | В | C10 | 151103 | | 1 |
| | DRAWN BY | RWM | _ | | SCALE | P | AGE |
| ı. | CHECKED BY MWR | | | | None | | OF 1 |
| | | | | | | | |





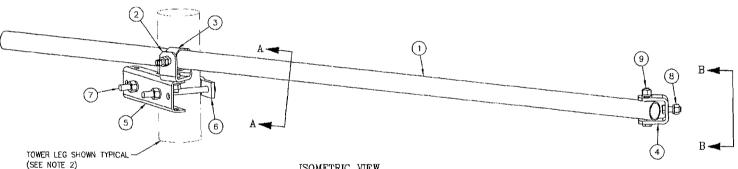
| _ | | C10179 | 9001 SWIVEL KNUCKLE TIEBACK KIT | |
|------|------|-----------|--|--------|
| ITEM | QTY. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | WEIGHT |
| 1. | 1 | CS02099 | PIPE, 2 3/8" 0.0. X 0.148 X 10'-0 | 32 |
| 2. | 1 | CW00013 | SWIVEL PLATE WELDMENT | 3 |
| 3. | 1 | CS00097 | PIPE, 2 7/8" O.D. X 0.203 X 0'-1 3/4 | 1 |
| 4. | 1 | C\$00098 | BENT SWIVEL PLATE | 3 |
| 5. | 1 | CS01360 | PLATE, MOUNTING BRACKET (FORMED CHANNEL) | 9 |
| 6. | 1 | CS01361 | PLATE, 2 HOLE ADAPTER CLAMP | 3 |
| 7. | 2. | C40140001 | BOLT ASSEMBLY, 3/4 X 10 A307 W/NUT, LKW, FLW | 4 |
| 8. | 2 | C40026023 | BOLT ASSEMBLY, 5/8 X 2 A325 | 1 |
| 9, | 1 | C40026033 | BOLT ASSEMBLY, 5/8 X 4 1/2 A325 | 1 |
| 10. | 2 | C40042007 | HEX NUT, 5/8 A194 2H | 1 |
| 11. | 2 | C40998007 | SQ. HEAD SET SCREW, 5/8 X 2 1/2 | 1 |
| | | | TOTAL WEIGHT | 59 |

NOTES:

- 1. QUANTITIES SHOWN IN LISTS OF MATERIAL ARE FOR ONE (1) SWIVEL KNUCKLE TIBACK ONLY, 2. THIS SWIVEL KNUCKLE TIEBACK KIT WILL MOUNT TO THE FOLLOWING:
- - 1 1/2"ø TO 5 9/16"ø ROUND LEG L 2 1/2 X 2 1/2 TO L 4·X 4 ANGLE LEG

SECTION A-A

SECTION B-B



ISOMETRIC VIEW

UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED MATERIAL: ALL DIMENSIONS INCLUDE FINISHES AND ARE IN INCHES TOLERANCES: FRACTIONS ± 1/16° ANGLES ± 1/2 DEG. TOLERANCES DO NOT APPLY DECIMALS ± .010" TO HAW MATERIAL

3 8/6/09 MLC NC REVISED WAI THICKNESS ON TEM
2 1/7/09 MLC NC REVISED OFFN
1 1/2/105 MLC NC REVISED NOTE
REV DATE DRIVING REVISED NOTE

REV DATE DRIVING REVISED NOTE

DESCRIPTION



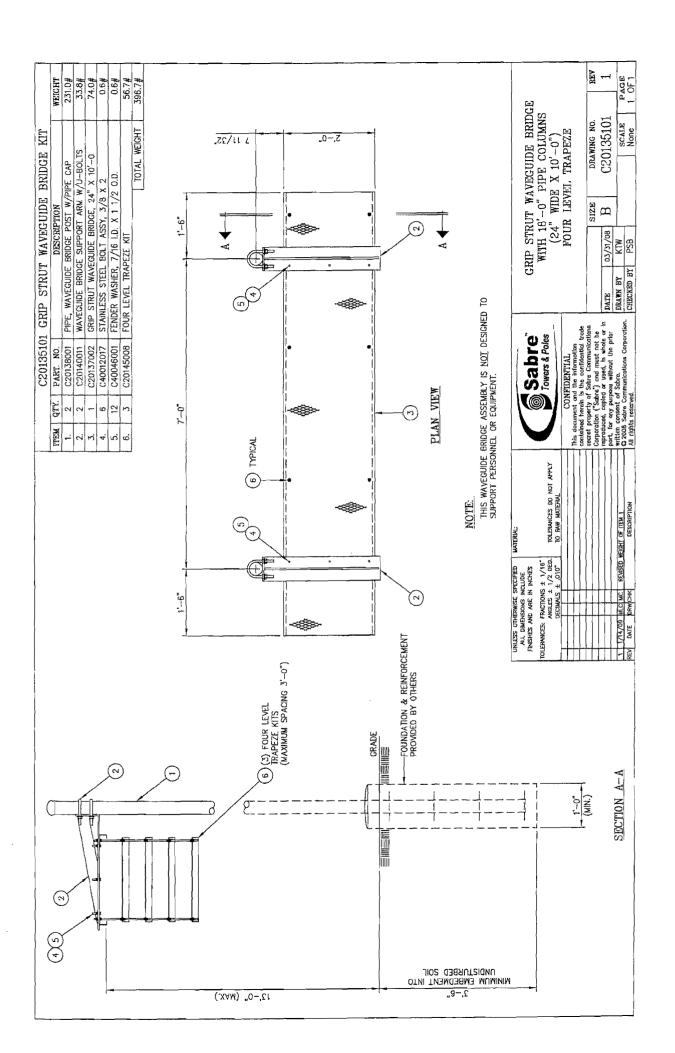
CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
This document and the information
contained herein is the confidential trade
socret property of Sabre Communications
Corporation ("Sabre") and must not be
reproduced, copied or used, in whole or in
port, for any purpose without the prior
written consent of Sabre.

Q 2007 Subre Communications Corporation.
All rights reserved.

SWIVEL KNUCKLE TIEBACK ASSEMBLY (2 3/8" Ø PIPE X 10'-0")

| | | SIZE | DRA | WING NO. | | REV | _ |
|----------------|----------|------|-----|----------|-------|-----|---|
| DATE | 10/12/06 | В | C10 | 179001 | | 3 | |
| DRAWN BY | MLC | | L | SCALE | P | L | - |
| CHECKED BY | MC |] | | None | 1_0F1 | | |



BLANK RFB 14-24MAR15 BID DOCUMENT



BOONE COUNTY, MISSOURI Request for Bid #: 14-24MAR15 – Radio Tower Design, Engineering and Fabrication Services

ADDENDUM #2 - Issued March 23, 2015

This addendum is issued in accordance with the Introductions and General Conditions of Bidding and Boone County Standard Terms and Conditions in RFB 14-24MAR15 and is hereby incorporated into and made a part of the Request for Bid Documents. Bidders are reminded that receipt of this addendum **should be acknowledged** and submitted with Bidder's **Response Form**.

Specifications for the above noted Request for Bid and the work covered thereby are herein modified as follows, and except as set forth herein, otherwise remain unchanged and in full force and effect.

The **BID CLOSING DATE** has been extended **FROM** March 24, 2015 **TO** <u>April 3, 2015 at 2:00 p.m</u> in order to allow for prospective bidders to prepare and submit bid responses to this bid opportunity. No specification changes are made with this addendum.

By:

Elizabeth Sanders, CPPB Senior Buyer, Purchasing

OFFEROR has examined copy of Addendum #2 to Request for Bid#14-24MAR15, Radio Tower Design, Engineering and Fabrication Services, receipt of which is hereby acknowledged:

| Company Name: | | _ | |
|---|---------------|-------|--|
| Address: | | | |
| Phone Number: | Fax Number: _ | | |
| E-mail: | | | |
| Authorized Representative Signature: | | Date: | |
| Authorized Representative Printed Name: _ | | | |

1



BOONE COUNTY, MISSOURI Request for Bid #: 14-24MAR15 – Radio Tower Design, Engineering and Fabrication Services

ADDENDUM #1 - Issued March 20, 2015

This addendum is issued in accordance with the Primary Specifications in the Request for Bid and is hereby incorporated into and made a part of the Request for Bid Documents. Bidders are reminded that receipt of this addendum <u>should be acknowledged</u> and submitted with Bidder's <u>Response Form</u>.

Specifications for the above noted Request for Bid and the work covered thereby are herein modified as follows, and except as set forth herein, otherwise remain unchanged and in full force and effect.

The following are clarifications made with regard to the Primary Specifications in RFB 14-24MAR15:

- 1) Question: Are we to include labor for erecting the Tower?
 - Answer: No labor for foundation or erection is to be quoted. This bid is for materials only. Successful bidder will deliver materials to job site, unloading done by others.
- 2) Question: Are we to provide only the mounts listed in Section 3.01?
 - Answer: Furnish antenna mounts as described in Section 3.01 of the Primary Specifications.
- 3) Question: Do antennas, dishes, coax need to be installed and provided?
 - Answer: This is a bid for tower steel only. Refer to Section 3.01 for full descriptions of
 - what is to be 'furnished' by successful bidder and what are 'design' aspects.
- 4) Clarification request: Item 3.02- "Furnish exterior climbing ladder with required standoffs". Where in the specifications is the standoff requirement?
 - Answer: The only 'required standoff' is the spacing of the ladder that prevents a climber's boot toe from hanging up between a girt or strut and the ladder step.
- Clarification for Section 5.00 SUBMITTALS: Bidders shall submit with Bid Response their drawings for Items 5.01, 5.02, 5.03, 5.04 and 5.05. These are preliminary design drawings, for proposal purposes and not to be used for construction purposes. Sealed and stamped drawings are to be furnished with Bid Response for Items 5.06 and 5.07: Structural analysis of tower, and Foundation design, all certified by registered professional engineer, state of registry: Missouri. Upon award of tower bid, successful bidder shall furnish sealed and stamped key erection drawings, fabrication and design drawings, and all certified by a registered professional engineer, state of registry: Missouri.

By:

Elizabeth Sanders, CPPB Senior Buyer, Purchasing

OFFEROR has examined copy of Addendum #1 to Request for Bid#14-24MAR15, Radio Tower Design, Engineering and Fabrication Services, receipt of which is hereby acknowledged:

| Company Name: | | |
|---|-------------|---|
| Address: | | _ |
| | | |
| Phone Number: | Fax Number: | |
| E-mail: | | |
| Authorized Representative Signature: | Date: | |
| Authorized Representative Printed Name: | | |



Boone County Purchasing

613 E. Ash Street, Room 111 Columbia, Mo 65201

REQUEST FOR BID (RFB)

Elizabeth Sanders, CPPB

Senior Buyer

(573) 886-4393 – Fax: (573) 886-4390

Email: lsanders@boonecountymo.org

Bid Data

Bid Number:

14-24MAR15

Commodity Title:

Radio Tower Design, Engineering and Fabrication Services

DIRECT ANY BID FORMAT OR SUBMISSION QUESTIONS TO PURCHASING DEPT.

Bid Submission Address and Deadline

Day/Date:

Tuesday, March 24, 2015

Time:

2:00 PM (Bids received after this time will be returned unopened)

Location/Mail Address:

Boone County Purchasing Department

Boone County Annex Building 613 E. Ash, Room 111

Columbia, Mo 65201

Directions:

Annex Building is located at corner of 7th & Ash St.

Bid Opening

Day/Date:

Tuesday, March 24, 2015

Time:

2:00 PM, Central Time

Location/Address:

Boone County Annex Building

613 E. Ash St, Columbia, MO 65201

Bid Contents

1.0: Introduction and General Conditions of Bidding

2.0:

Primary Specifications

3.0:

Response Presentation and Review

4.0:

Response Form

Attachments:

Statement of Bidder's Qualifications

"No Bid" Response Form

Standard Terms and Conditions Instructions for House Bill 1549 Work Authorization Certification Individual Bidder Affidavits

Debarment Form

Geotechnical Engineering Report

1. Introduction and General Conditions of Bidding

INVITATION – The County of Boone, through its Purchasing Department, invites responses, which offer to provide the goods and/or services identified on the title page, and described in greater detail in Section 2.

DEFINITIIONS

County – This term refers to the County of Boone, a duly organized public entity. It may also be used as a pronoun for various subsets of the County organization, including, as the context will indicate:

Purchasing – The Purchasing Department, including its Purchasing Director and staff.

Department/s or Office/s – The County Department/s or Office/s for which this Bid is prepared, and which will be the end user/s of the goods and/or services sought.

Designee – The County employee/s assigned as your primary contact/s for interaction regarding Contract performance.

Bidder / **Contractor** / **Supplier** – These terms refer generally to businesses having some sort of relations to or with us. The tem may apply differently to different classes of entities, as the context will indicate. Bidder – Any business entity submitting a response to this Bid. Suppliers, which may be invited to respond, or which express interest in this bid, but which do not submit a response, have no obligations with respect to the bid requirements.

Contractor – The Bidder whose response to this bid is found by Purchasing to meet the best interests of the County. The Contractor will be selected for award, and will enter into a Contract for provision of the goods and/or services described in the Bid.

Supplier – All business/entities which may provide the subject goods and/or services.

Bid – This entire document, including attachments. A Bid may be used to solicit various kinds of information. The kind of information this Bid seeks is indicated by the title appearing at the top of the first page. An "Invitation for Bid" is used when the need is well defined. An "Invitation for Proposal" is used when the County will consider solutions, which may vary significantly from each other or from the County's initial expectations.

Response – The written, sealed document submitted according to the Bid instructions.

BID CLARIFICATION – Questions regarding this Bid should be directed in writing, preferably by fax, to the Purchasing Department. Answers, citing the question asked but not identifying the questioner, will be distributed simultaneously to all known prospective Bidders. Note: written requirements in the Bid or its Addenda are binding, but any oral communications between County and Bidder are not.

Contact- Deadline for bid questions is 5:00 pm, March 17, 2015. Send to Elizabeth Sanders, Boone County Purchasing Department, 613 E. Ash, Room 111, Columbia, Mo 65201. Telephone: 573-886-4393 Facsimile: 573-886-4390

<u>Delivery Terms</u>: FOB- Destination with shipping and handling costs included, delivered to site of tower erection, 2121 County Drive, Columbia, MO 65202.

Bidder Responsibility – The Bidder is expected to be thoroughly familiar with all specifications and requirements of this Bid. Bidder's failure or omission to examine any relevant form, article, site or document will not relieve them from any obligation regarding this Bid. By submitting a Response, Bidder is presumed to concur with all terms, conditions and specifications of this Bid.

Bid Addendum – If it becomes evident that this Bid must be amended, the Purchasing Department will issue a formal written Addendum to all known prospective Bidders. If necessary, a new due date will be established.

AWARD – Award will be made to the Bidder/s whose offer/s provide the greatest value to the County from the standpoint of suitability to purpose, quality, service, previous experience, price, lifecycle cost, ability to deliver, or for any other reason deemed by Purchasing to be in the best interest of the County.

Thus, the result will not be determined by price alone. The County will be seeking the least costly outcome that meets the County needs as interpreted by the County.

CONTRACT EXECUTION – This Bid and the Contractor's Response will be made part of any resultant Contract and will be incorporated in the Contract as set forth, verbatim.

Precedence – In the event of contradictions or conflicts between the provisions of the documents comprising this Contract, they will be resolved by giving precedence in the following order:

- 1) the provisions of the Contract (as it may be amended);
- 2) the provisions of the Bid;
- 3) the provisions of the Bidder's Response.

COMPLIANCE WITH STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS – Bidder agrees to be bound by the County's standard "boilerplate" terms and conditions for Contracts, a sample of which is attached to this Bid.

2. Primary Specifications

ITEMS TO BE PROVIDED

1.00 GENERAL:

- 1.01 Vendor shall provide all resources and services to completely design, engineer, fabricate <u>and deliver</u> a radio tower in accordance with these specifications and all applicable EIA and manufacturer-recommended specifications.
- 1.02 Vendor shall deliver anchor bolts and anchor bolt template in advance of tower steel to the designated erection site at rear of 2121 County Drive, Columbia, MO 65202.
- 1.03 Vendor shall deliver complete tower, *less anchor bolts and template*, pre-packaged and knocked down, on flatbed truck(s) to the designated erection site at rear of 2121 County Drive, Columbia, MO 65202 following notification by Owner of foundation construction.
- 1.04 Knocked down, pre-packaged tower components to be unloaded from flatbed truck(s) by others.
- 1.05 Owner will secure all necessary construction and zoning permits.
- 1.06 Owner will furnish a graded road up to the actual tower unloading site.
- 1.07 All parts, materials and practices will meet at least the minimum generally published and publicly advertised standards of the Vendor.
- 1.08 Vendor shall warranty tower and include sample printed warranty with Bid Response.

2.00 DESIGN:

- 2.01 Tower shall be fabricated from steel material and shall be triangular in cross section.
- 2.02 Tower legs shall be round and fabricated from single solid rod. Composite legs, truss type legs, combination triangular legs, or hollow tube legs are **disallowed**.
- 2.03 All bracing shall be round solid rod or angle material.
- 2.04 Solid rod legs shall leave no cavities within the joint flange plates for water to accumulate.
- 2.05 Tower shall be designed, engineered and fabricated according to ANSI/EIA RS-222-G. However, if any requirement of this specification is more stringent then it shall apply.
- 2.06 Tower shall be designed assuming basic wind speed of 90 mph with 0" radial ice and 40 mph with 1" of radial ice.
- 2.07 Tower shall be designed as a Class III Structure.
- 2.08 Tower shall be designed with a 1.25 Importance Factor.
- 2.09 Tower shall be designed for Exposure Category C.
- 2.10 Tower shall be designed for Topographic Category I.
- 2.11 All tower components shall be hot dip galvanized after fabrication in accordance with ASTM A123.
- 2.12 All bolts shall conform to ASTM A-325 and shall be galvanized in accordance with ASTM A-153.
- 2.13 Welds made during fabrication shall be X-ray quality and conform to AISC and AWS standards.
- 2.14 At its own discretion, Owner may require the contractor to furnish copies of certification of welders employed in fabrication; mill tests of materials used in the structure; or report of X-ray examination of welds by an independent testing laboratory.
- 2.15 Tower shall be designed and fabricated so that erection may be accomplished using bolts with no field welding, cutting, or drilling required or allowed.
- 2.16 Vendor to guarantee structural analysis of proposed tower. Vendor agrees to reimburse Owner for professional fees in the event an independent tower engineering firm projects engineering/fabrication/material deficiency(ies) in Vendor's proposed products which causes rejection.
- 2.17 Tower shall be 175 feet in height from bottom of leg mounting plates to top of structural supporting
- 2.18 Tower shall have a top-mounted three-sided full height platform attached above structural supporting steel.
- 2.19 Tower sections from elevation 120' and above to be straight vertical, not tapered.

3.00 LOADING AND ATTACHMENTS

3.01 Tower shall be designed for the following loads:

| Item # | Elevation | Quantity | Brand/Make | Model |
|--------|-----------------------|----------|---------------|---|
| 1 | 175' (Top Mounted) | 1 | Tower Mfg | Platform on top of tower |
| 2 | 175' | 3 | Alive Telecom | ATC-GD1V40 – on platform corners |
| 3 | 175' | 6 | Andrew | 7/8" Heliax – two per Item #2 antenna |
| 4 | 175' | 3 | Andrew | DB-222 - one centered on each platform face |
| 5 | 175' | 3 | Andrew | 7/8" Heliax – one per Item #4 antenna |
| 6 | 175'-178' | 3 | Radiowaves | SP3-5.2 – one on each platform face |
| 7 | 175'-178' | 3 | Andrew | 5/8" Heliax – one per item #6 antenna |
| 8 | 165' | 2 | Andrew | 4' HP Microwave Dishes |
| 9 | 165' | 1 | Andrew | 6' HP Microwave Dish |
| 10 | 165' | 3 | Andrew | EW-52 Elliptical Waveguide |
| 11 | 150' | 2 | Andrew | 4' HP Microwave Dishes |
| 12 | 150' | 1 | Andrew | 6' HP Microwave Dish |
| 13 | 150' | 3 | Andrew | EW-52 Elliptical Waveguide |
| 14 | 135' | 2 | Andrew | 4' HP Microwave Dishes |
| 15 | 135' | 1 | Andrew | 6' HP Microwave Dish |
| 16 | 135' | 3 | Andrew | EW-52 Elliptical Waveguide |
| 17 | 125' | 1 | Tower Mfg. | Low Profile Cellular Platform |
| 18 | 125' | 12 | Amphenol | 5960110 Cellular Panel Antennas |
| 19 | 125' | 12 | Andrew | 1-5/8" Heliax |
| 20 | 125' | 3 | Trade/Various | Cellular Tower Top Amps |
| 21 | 125' | 3 | Andrew | 1-5/8" Heliax |
| 22 | 100' | 3 | Alive Telecom | ATC-GD1V40, one per leg |
| 23 | 100' | 3 | Andrew | 7/8" Heliax – one per item #22 antenna |
| 24 | 30'-50' | 3 | Alive Telecom | ATC-GD1V40, one per leg |
| 25 | 30'-50' | 12 | Andrew | 1/2" Heliax |

Item #1. Furnish top mounted nominal 14' platform with 3 x corner pipes for Item #2 antennas, 3 x face mounted nominal 2" pipes for Item #4 antennas, and 3 x face mounted nominal 4-1/2" pipes for Item #6 microwave dishes. Furnish platform with grate flooring, top railing, and toe boards.

Item #3. Each Item #2 antenna is fed with two of Item #3 feedlines.

Item #8 and Item #9. Furnish two microwave dish mounts for this elevation.

Item #11 and Item #12. Furnish two microwave dish mounts for this elevation.

- Item #14 and Item #15. Furnish two microwave dish mounts for this elevation.
- Item #18. Tower shall be designed for 12 heavy duty panel antennas plus brackets and stiff arms in support of high performance commercial carrier. See antenna specifications.
- Item #20. Tower shall be designed for 3 heavy weight tower-top amplifiers in support of high performance commercial carrier.
- Item #22. Furnish three whip antenna mounting brackets for attachment of Item #22 antennas to tower legs.
- Item #24. Tower shall be designed to support three (one per leg) Item #2 Alive Telecom antennas. Furnish six (two per corner/leg) nominal 2' standoff brackets (upper and lower) to support antennas.
- 3.02 Furnish exterior climbing ladder with required standoffs.
- 3.03. Furnish safety cable kit for ladder, no harness.
- 3.04. Furnish three waveguide support ladders to support ultimate line load of 60 lines (assume initial 51 plus 9 additional ½" Heliax to 125' platform). Distribute waveguide ladders and feedline loads across three faces.
- 3.05. Furnish construction step bolts on all three legs to the nominal 50' level.
- 3.06. Furnish a suitable template, to be delivered with anchor bolts, for use by foundation contractor to locate, correctly space, and stabilize mounting bolts while constructing foundation.

4.00 ATTACHMENTS

4.01. Geotechnical analysis is attached for use by Vendor for foundation design. Test boring was taken at center point of tower. Based on soils report, Vendor is requested to offer Owner alternate foundation designs.

5.00 SUBMITTALS

The following items shall be submitted with the Bid Response:

- 5.01. Plan view and Elevation of proposed tower.
- 5.02. Tower section drawings showing all members, splice plate or flange details, and any additional information required to identify each component.
- 5.03. Drawings to include dimensions and weights of sections and weight of complete tower assembly.
- 5.04. Drawings of miscellaneous details including antenna mounts, top-mounted platform, waveguide ladder components, and standoff brackets.
- 5.05. Plan view and elevation of foundation. To include reinforcing bar size, quantity and position, concrete quantities and finishing techniques, and all other pertinent information. Vendor is encouraged to offer alternative foundation designs based on local conditions.

- 5.06. Structural analysis of tower. Such analyses to be certified by a registered professional engineer, state of registry: Missouri. Furnish complete details of analyses showing calculations and stresses.
- 5.07. Foundation design. Such design(s) to be certified by a registered professional engineer, state of registry: Missouri. Furnish complete details of design showing calculations and stresses.
- 5.08. Submit sample printed warranty with Bid Response.
- 5.09. <u>Upon award of tower bid</u>, Vendor shall furnish key erection drawings, fabrication and design drawings, all certified by a registered professional engineer, state of registry: Missouri.

3. Response Presentation and Review

RESPONSE CONTENT – In order to enable direct comparison of competing Responses, Bidder must submit Response in strict conformity to the requirements stated herein. Failure to adhere to all requirements may result in Bidder's Response being disqualified as non-responsive. All Responses must be submitted using the provided Response Sheet. Every question must be answered and if not applicable, the section must contain "N/A". Manufacturer's published specifications for the items requested shall be included with the response.

SUBMITTAL OF RESPONSES – Responses MUST be received by the date and time notes on the title page under "Bid Submission Information and Deadline". NO EXCEPTIONS. The County is not responsible for late or incorrect deliveries from the US Postal Service or any other mail carrier. **Advice of Award** – If you wish to be advised of the outcome of this Bid, the results may be viewed on the County's web page at www.showmeboone.com.

BID OPENING – On the date and time and at the location specified on the title page, all Responses will be opened in public. Brief summary information from each will be read aloud, and any person present will be allowed, under supervision, to scan any Response. In the event only one bid is received by the date and time of the bid opening, County reserves the right to not open the bid and extend the Closing Date for the purpose of inviting bid responses from more vendors in the interest of establishing competition.

Removal from Vendor Database – If any prospective Bidder currently in our Vendor Database to whom the Bid was sent elects not to submit a Response and fails to reply in writing stating reason for not bidding, that Bidder's name may be removed from our database. Other reasons for removal include unwillingness or inability to show financial responsibility, reported poor performance, unsatisfactory service, or repeated inability to meet delivery requirements.

RESPONSE CLARIFICATION – The County reserves the right to request additional written or oral information from Bidders in order to obtain clarification of their Responses.

Rejection or Correction of Responses – The County reserves the right to reject any or all Responses. Minor irregularities or informalities in any Response which are immaterial or inconsequential in nature, and are neither affected by law nor at substantial variance with Bid conditions, may be waived at our discretion whenever it is determined to be in the County's best interest.

EVALUATION PROCESS – The County's sole purpose in the evaluation process is to determine from among the Responses received which one is best suited to meet the County's needs at the lowest possible cost. Any final analysis or weighted point score does not imply that one Bidder is superior to another, but simply that in our judgment the Contract selected appears to offer the best overall solution for our current and anticipated needs at the lowest possible cost.

Method of Evaluation – The County will evaluate submitted Responses in relation to all aspects of this Bid.

Acceptability – The County reserves the sole right to determine whether goods and/or services offered are acceptable for County use.

Endurance of Pricing – Bidder's pricing must be held until contract execution or 60 days, whichever comes first.

| Coun | tv of Boone | Purchasing Department | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Response Form | | | | | | | | | |
| Addre City/Z Phone E-Ma | Zip:e Number: | | | | | | | | | |
| () C () Pa () In | orporation artnership – Name ndividual/Proprietorship – Individual Name | | | | | | | | | |
| Destir EIA a below | nation to Columbia, MO a radio tower in accordand manufacturer-recommended specifications. R | and design drawings, all certified by a registered te pricing as listed below: | | | | | | | | |
| 4.01. | Radio tower, designed, engineered, and rabine | DOLLARS andCENTS | | | | | | | | |
| | (Quoted cost in print) | \$ | | | | | | | | |
| 4.02. | Delivery of all items specified in this bid: | ARO (after receipt of order) | | | | | | | | |
| 4.03. | | | | | | | | | | |

| County of . | Boone |
|-------------|-------|
|-------------|-------|

Purchasing Department

- g. Foundation design. Such design(s) to be certified by a registered professional engineer, state of registry: Missouri. Furnish complete details of design showing calculations and stresses.
- h. Submit sample detailed printed warranty.

| 4.04. | Subcontracting: | If Vendor proposes to us | e subcontractors f | for this work, | list the names | of the |
|----------|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--------|
| firms an | nd the work to be a | ssigned in spaces below. | | | | |

| Subcontractor Name/Address | Work Assigned | | |
|----------------------------|---------------|--|--|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

- 4.05. **Debarment and Suspension**: By submission of its Bid Response, Vendor agrees to comply with the provisions of Executive Order 12549, regarding Debarment and Suspension. Specifically, the Vendor certifies that neither he/she nor their principals are 1.) presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntary excluded from covered transactions by a Federal department or agency, 2) have not with a three year period preceding this proposal been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain or performing a public transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements or receiving stolen property; 3.) are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminal or civilly charged by a government entity with commission of any of the offenses stated above and 4.) have not within a three year period preceding this bid had one or more public transactions terminated for cause or default.
- 4.06. **Certification of Non-Resident/Foreign Contractors**: If the Contractor is a foreign corporation or nonresident Contractor, it is agreed that the Contractor shall procure and maintain during the life of this contract:
- A. A certificate of authority to transact business in the State of Missouri from the Secretary of State, unless exempt pursuant to the provisions of Section 351.572 RSMo.
- B. A certificate from the Missouri Director of Revenue evidencing compliance with transient employer financial assurance law, unless exempt pursuant to the provisions of Section 285.230 RSMo.

| <u>County</u> | of | Bo | on | e |
|---------------|----|----|----|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

| Purchasing Departme | ent |
|---------------------|-----|
|---------------------|-----|

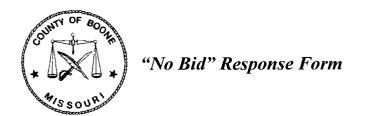
| 4.07. | The undersigned offers to furnish and deliver the articles or services as specified at the prices and terms stated and in strict accordance with all requirements contained in the Request for Bid |
|-------|--|
| | which have been read and understood, and all of which are made part of this order. By submission of this bid, the vendor certifies that they are in compliance with Section 34.353 and, |
| | if applicable, Section 34.359 (Missouri Domestic Products Procurement Act) of the Revised Statutes of Missouri. |
| | Authorized Representative (Sign By Hand): |
| | Date: |
| | Print Name and Time of Authorized Representative: |

STATEMENT OF BIDDER'S QUALIFICATIONS

Each bidder for the work included in the specifications and plans and the Contract Documents shall submit with their bid the data requested in the following schedule of information. This data must be included in and made a part of each bid document and be contained in the sealed envelope. Failure to comply with this instruction may be regarded as justification for rejecting the Contractor's proposal.

| 1. | Name of Bidder: | | |
|-----|--|--|--|
| 2. | Business Address: | | |
| 3. | When Organized: | | |
| 4. | When Incorporated:5. List federal tax identification number: If not incorporated, state type of business (sole proprietor, partnership, or other) | | |
| 6. | Number of years engaged in business under present firm name: | | |
| 7. | If you have done business under a different name, please give name and business location under that name: | | |
| 8. | Percent of work done by own staff: | | |
| 9. | Have you ever failed to complete any work awarded to your company? If so, where and why? | | |
| 10. | Have you ever defaulted on a contract?If so, give | | |
| 11. | List of contracts completed within the last three years for work similar in scope to that described in this bid, including value of each. | | |
| 12. | List of projects currently in progress: | | |

* Attach additional sheets as necessary *



Boone County Purchasing 613 E. Ash, Room 111 Columbia, MO 65201

Elizabeth Sanders, Senior Buyer (573) 886-4393 – Fax: (573) 886-4390

"NO BID RESPONSE FORM"

NOTE: COMPLETE AND RETURN THIS FORM ONLY IF YOU DO NOT WANT TO SUBMIT A BID

If you do not wish to respond to this bid request, but would like to remain on the Boone County vendor list **for this service/commodity**, please remove form and return to the Purchasing Department by mail or fax.

If you would like to FAX this "No Bid" Response Form to our office, the FAX number is (573) 886-4390.

Bid: 14-24MAR15 – RADIO TOWER DESIGN, ENGINEERING, FABRICATION SERVICES

| Business Name: | - |
|----------------------------|--------------|
| Address: | |
| _ | - |
| | _ |
| Telephone: | _ |
| Contact: | _ |
| Date: | |
| Reason(s) for not bidding: | |
| - - | - |



Boone County Purchasing

613 E. Ash, Room 111 Columbia, MO 65201

Standard Terms and Conditions

Elizabeth Sanders, Senior Buyer Phone: (573) 886-4393 – Fax: (573) 886-4390

- 1. Contractor shall comply with all applicable federal, state, and local laws and failure to do so, in County's sole discretion, shall give County the right to terminate this Contract.
- 2. Responses shall include all charges for packing, delivery, installation, etc., (unless otherwise specified) to the Boone County Department identified in the Request for Bid and/or Proposal.
- 3. The Boone County Commission has the right to accept or reject any part or parts of all bids, to waive technicalities, and to accept the offer the County Commission considers the most advantageous to the County. Boone County reserves the right to award this bid on an item-by-item basis, or an "all or none" basis, whichever is in the best interest of the County.
- 4. Bidders must use the bid forms provided for the purpose of submitting bids, must return the bid and bid sheets comprised in this bid, give the unit price, extended totals, and sign the bid. The Purchasing Director reserves the right, when only one bid has been received by the bid closing date, to delay the opening of bids to another date and time in order to revise specifications and/or establish further competition for the commodity or service required. The one (1) bid received will be retained unopened until the new Closing date, or at request of bidder, returned unopened for re-submittal at the new date and time of bid closing.
- 5. When products or materials of any particular producer or manufacturer are mentioned in our specifications, such products or materials are intended to be descriptive of type or quality and not restricted to those mentioned.
- 6. Do not include Federal Excise Tax or Sales and Use Taxes in bid process, as law exempts the County from them.
- 7. The delivery date shall be stated in definite terms, as it will be taken into consideration in awarding the bid.
- 8. The County Commission reserves the right to cancel all or any part of orders if delivery is not made or work is not started as guaranteed. In case of delay, the Contractor must notify the Purchasing Department.
- 9. In case of default by the Contractor, the County of Boone will procure the articles or services from other sources and hold the Bidder responsible for any excess cost occasioned thereby.
- 10. Failure to deliver as guaranteed may disqualify Bidder from future bidding.
- 11. Prices must be as stated in units of quantity specified, and must be firm. Bids qualified by escalator clauses may not be considered unless specified in the bid specifications.
- 12. No bid transmitted by fax machine or e-mail will be accepted.
- 13. The County of Boone, Missouri expressly denies responsibility for, or ownership of any item purchased until same is delivered to the County and is accepted by the County.
- 14. The County reserves the right to award to one or multiple respondents. The County also reserves the right to not award any item or group of items if the services can be obtained from a state or other governmental

entities contract under more favorable terms.

- 15. The County, from time to time, uses federal grant funds for the procurement of goods and services. Accordingly, the provider of goods and/or services shall comply with federal laws, rules and regulations applicable to the funds used by the County for said procurement, and contract clauses required by the federal government in such circumstances are incorporated herein by reference. These clauses can generally be found in the Federal Transit Administration's Best Practices Procurement Manual Appendix A. Any questions regarding the applicability of federal clauses to a particular bid should be directed to the Purchasing Department prior to bid opening.
- 16. In the event of a discrepancy between a unit price and an extended line item price, the unit price shall govern.
- 17. Should an audit of Contractor's invoices during the term of the Agreement, and any renewals thereof, indicate that the County has remitted payment on invoices that constitute an over-charging to the County above the pricing terms agreed to herein, the Contractor shall issue a refund check to the County for any over-charges within 30-days of being notified of the same.
- 18. For all titled vehicles and equipment the dealer must use the actual delivery date to the County on all transfer documents including the Certificate of Origin (COO,) Manufacturer's Statement of Origin (MSO,) Bill of Sale (BOS,) and Application for Title.
- 19. **Equipment and serial and model numbers** The contractor is strongly encouraged to include equipment serial and model numbers for all amounts invoiced to the County. If equipment serial and model numbers are not provided on the face of the invoice, such information may be required by the County before issuing payment.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLIANCE WITH HOUSE BILL 1549

House Bill 1549 addresses the Department of Homeland Security's and the Social Security Administration's E-Verify Program (Employment Eligibility Verification Program) that requires the County to verify "lawful presence" of individuals when we contract for work/service; verify that contractor has programs to verify lawful presence of their employees when contracts exceed \$5,000; and a requirement for OSHA safety training for public works projects.

The County is required to obtain certification that the bidder awarded the attached contract participates in a federal work authorization program. To obtain additional information on the Department of Homeland Security's E-Verify program, go to:

 $\frac{\text{http://www.uscis.gov/portal/site/uscis/menuitem.eb1d4c2a3e5b9ac89243c6a7543f6d1a/?vgnextoid=75bce2e261405110VgnVCM1000004718190aRCRD&vgnextchannel=75bce2e261405110VgnVCM1000004718190aRCRD$

Please complete and return form Work Authorization Certification Pursuant to 285.530 RSMo if your contract amount is in excess of \$5,000. Attach to this form the first and last page of the E-Verify Memorandum of Understanding that you completed when enrolling.

WORK AUTHORIZATION CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO 285.530 RSMo (FOR ALL AGREEMENTS IN EXCESS OF \$5,000.00)

| County of) | | | |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------|
|)ss) | | | |
| My name is | I am an authorized agent | of | |
| (Bidder). This business i | s enrolled and participate | s in a federal work authoriz | ation |
| program for all employees working in connection | on with services provided | to the County. This busine | ss |
| does not knowingly employ any person that is a | n unauthorized alien in co | nnection with the services | being |
| provided. Documentation of participation in a for | ederal work authorization | program is attached hereto | |
| Furthermore, all subcontractors working | g on this contract shall aff | irmatively state in writing | in |
| their contracts that they are not in violation of S | ection 285.530.1, shall no | t thereafter be in violation | and |
| submit a sworn affidavit under penalty of perjur | y that all employees are l | awfully present in the Unite | ed |
| States. | | | |
| | | | |
| | Affiant | Date | |
| | Printed Name | | |
| Subscribed and sworn to before me this day | of, 20 | | |
| | Notary Public | | |

CERTIFICATION OF INDIVIDUAL BIDDER

| loan, retirement, welfa benefit or food assista indicate compliance b | are, health benefit, post s nce who is over 18 must | secondary education, scholarship, disability benefit, housing a verify their lawful presence in the United States. Please guardian applying for a public benefit on behalf of a child comply. |
|---|--|---|
| 1. | the United States. (So birth certificate, or im | y of documents showing citizenship or lawful presence in uch proof may be a Missouri driver's license, U.S. passport, imigration documents). Note: If the applicant is an alien, presence must occur prior to receiving a public benefit. |
| 2. | | ve documents, but provide an affidavit (copy attached) temporary 90 day qualification. |
| 3. | State of | npleted application for a birth certificate pending in the Qualification shall terminate upon receipt of the ermination that a birth certificate does not exist because I s citizen. |
| Applicant | Date | Printed Name |

AFFIDAVIT (Only Required for Individual Bidder Certification Option #2)

| State of Missouri |) |
|---|---|
| |)SS. |
| County of |) |
| | ing at least eighteen years of age, swear upon my oath that I am either a assified by the United States government as being lawfully admitted for |
| Date | Signature |
| Social Security Number or Other Federal I.D. Number | Printed Name |
| On the date above wri | tten appeared before me and swore that the facts davit are true according to his/her best knowledge, information and belief |
| | Notary Public |
| My Commission Expires: | |

(Please complete and return with Bid)

Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion Lower Tier Covered Transactions

This certification is required by the regulations implementing Executive Order 12549, Debarment and Suspension, 29 CFR Part 98 Section 98.510, Participants' responsibilities. The regulations were published as Part VII of the May 26, 1988, Federal Register (pages 19160-19211).

(BEFORE COMPLETING CERTIFICATION, READ INSTRUCTIONS FOR CERTIFICATION)

- (1) The prospective recipient of Federal assistance funds certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals are presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any Federal department or agency.
- (2) Where the prospective recipient of Federal assistance funds is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

| Name and Title of Authorized Representative | | |
|---|----------|--|
| | | |
| | | |
| | <u> </u> | |
| Signature | Date | |



GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERING REPORT FOR BOONE COUNTY JOINT COMMUNICATIONS

175' TALL SELF-SUPPORT 911 RADIO TOWER COLUMBIA, MISSOURI

JANUARY 30, 2015

Crockett GTL Project Number: G14076.1

500 Big Bear Blvd. • Columbia, MO 65202 Phone: 573-447-3981 www.CrockettGTL.com



500 Big Bear Boulevard Columbia, Missouri 65202 (573) 447-3981

January 30, 2015

Boone County Joint Communications 17 N. 7th Street Columbia, MO 65201

Attn: Mr. Dave Dunford

Re: Geotechnical Engineering Report

175' Tall Self-Support 911 Radio Tower

Columbia, Missouri

Crockett GTL Project Number: G14076.1

Dear Mr. Dunford.

Crockett Geotechnical – Testing Lab (Crockett GTL) has completed the geotechnical engineering services for the referenced project. This report should be read in its entirety. Our services were performed in general accordance with our emailed proposal scope dated December 18, 2014. This report presents the results of our field explorations, laboratory testing, and recommendations for design and construction of the referenced project.

Please note this is a revised report to replace the report dated January 26, 2015. The revision was made to correct the tower height.

We appreciate the opportunity to be of service and look forward to working with you during the construction phase of this project. If you have any questions concerning this report, or if we may be of further service, please contact us.

Sincerely,

Shane Steinman, E.I.

Strae Sta :

Project Manager

Eric H. Lidholm, P.E.

Principal Engineer

Missouri: E-23265

Enclosures

cc: 1 - Client (.PDF)

1 - File

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| 1 | INTE | | 1 |
|---|-------|--|----|
| 2 | | E AND PROJECT INFORMATION | |
| _ | | Site Location and Description | |
| | | Project Description | |
| _ | | SSURFACE CONDITIONS | |
| 3 | | - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| | 3.1 | Field Exploration and Laboratory Testing | 2 |
| | 3.2 | Encountered Subsurface Conditions | 3 |
| | 3.3 | Groundwater | 3 |
| 4 | GEC | DTECHNICAL RECOMMEDATIONS | .4 |
| | 4.1 | Earthwork | 4 |
| | 4.1.1 | Existing Undocumented Fill and Buried topsoil | 4 |
| | 4.1.2 | Site Preparation | 4 |
| | 4.1.3 | Structural Fill Requirements | 5 |
| | 4.1.4 | Grading and Drainage | 5 |
| | 4.1.5 | Earthwork Construction | 5 |
| | 4.2 | Foundation Recommendations | |
| | 4.2.1 | Shallow Foundation Design Recommendations | 6 |
| | 4.2.2 | | 7 |
| | 4.2.3 | Drilled Pier Foundation Design Recommendations | 8 |
| | 4.2.4 | | 9 |
| | 4.3 | Seismic Considerations | |
| 5 | | IERAL COMMENTS | |
| | | | |

APPENDIX

Site Location Map

Boring Location Plan

Boring Logs

Boring Log Legend and Nomenclature

Geotechnical Engineering Report 175' Tall Self-Support 911 Radio Tower Columbia, Missouri Crockett GTL Project Number: G14076.1 January 30, 2015

1 INTRODUCTION

Crockett Geotechnical - Testing Lab (CGTL) has conducted a geotechnical exploration for the proposed development. The purpose of our exploration was to:

- characterize and evaluate the subsurface conditions,
- provide design and construction recommendations for:
 - o earthwork
 - foundations
 - o seismic considerations

Our services were performed in general accordance with our emailed proposal scope dated December 18, 2014.

2 SITE AND PROJECT INFORMATION

2.1 SITE LOCATION AND DESCRIPTION

| ltem | Description | |
|-----------------------------|---|--|
| Location | A new self-support tower (SST) will be located near existing Boone County Sherriff's office at 2121 County Drive in Columbia, Missouri. | |
| Approximate GPS Coordinates | Latitude: 39.004478° Longitude: -92.308318° | |
| Existing improvements | This tower site is undeveloped. | |
| Current ground cover | Lawn area. | |
| Existing topography | Relatively level at the tower site. | |

2.2 PROJECT DESCRIPTION

| ltem | | Description |
|-------------------------------|---|---|
| Proposed structures | Self-Support | Tower, 175 feet tall |
| | Vertical: | 200 kips |
| Fating at all and decourse of | Shear: | 19 kips |
| Estimated loads (assumed) | Moment: | N/A |
| | Uplift: | 150 kips |
| Grading (approximate) | | posal we have assumed site grading to consist of less than y 2 feet of fill and up to 10 feet of cut. |
| Cut and fill slopes | Final slopes are assumed to be no steeper than 3H:1V (Horizontal to Vertical) | |
| Free-standing retaining walls | None. | |
| Below grade areas | None. | |

3 SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS

3.1 FIELD EXPLORATION AND LABORATORY TESTING

One (1) boring was drilled for this project at the approximate location indicated on the Boring Location Plan included in the Appendix of this report. The boring location was designated by client and was staked in the field by others. The boring elevation was estimated by using the topographic information available on the Boone County Parcel Viewer <u>website</u>. The boring location should be considered accurate only to the degree implied by the means and methods used to define them.

The boring was drilled with a truck mounted drill rig. Representative samples were obtained using thin-walled tube and split-barrel tube sampling procedures.

The samples were tagged for identification, sealed to reduce moisture loss, and taken to our laboratory for further examination, testing, and classification. Information provided on the boring log attached to this report includes soil descriptions, consistency evaluations, boring depth, sampling intervals, and groundwater conditions. The boring was backfilled with auger cuttings prior to the drill crew leaving the site.

The field log was prepared by the drill crew. The final boring log included with this report represents the engineer's interpretation of the field log and includes modifications based upon laboratory tests and observation made of the samples. The descriptions of the soil on the final

boring log is in general accordance with the Unified Soil Classification System which is included in the Appendix of this report.

Detailed information regarding the material encountered and the results of field sampling and laboratory testing are shown on the Boring Logs included in the Appendix of this report.

3.2 ENCOUNTERED SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS

Topsoil was encountered to a depth of about 6-inches. Topsoil thickness should be expected to vary elsewhere on the site.

Below the surficial material was undocumented fill which was underlain by topsoil. The undocumented fill extended to an approximate depth of 9 feet. The underlying buried topsoil was about 1-foot in thickness. The buried topsoil was low strength and extremely brittle.

Underlying the buried topsoil was lean to fat clay that was visually identified as glacial drift. Cobbles and boulders were encountered within the glacial drift from about 22 to 27 feet in depth. The boring terminated within the glacial drift upon achieving split-spoon sampler refusal at a depth of 39.6 feet.

Detailed descriptions of the encountered materials are listed on the boring log included in the Appendix of this report. Strata lines indicate the approximate location of changes in material types. The transition between material types may be gradual.

3.3 **GROUNDWATER**

Groundwater was not encountered in the boring while drilling, at completion of drilling, or for the short duration the boring was allowed to remain open after the completion of drilling. However, this does not necessarily mean the boring terminated above groundwater. Due to the low permeability of the soils encountered in the borings, a relatively long period of time may be necessary for a groundwater level to develop and stabilize in a borehole in these materials.

Pockets, lenses, and stringers of sand are sometimes encountered in the glacial soils found in the vicinity of the referenced project. These sand pockets are normally discontinuous and often contain water of variable quality and quantity. These sand pockets may be encountered during foundation excavation.

Perched groundwater can develop over low permeability soil or rock strata following periods of heavy or prolonged precipitation. This possibility should be considered when developing design and construction plans and specifications for the project. Groundwater levels depend on seasonal and climatic variations and may be present at different levels in the future. In addition,

without extended periods of observation, accurate groundwater level measurements may not be possible, particularly in low permeability soils.

The boreholes were backfilled prior to departing the project site. Groundwater records are indicated on the boring logs included in the Appendix of this report.

4 GEOTECHNICAL RECOMMEDATIONS

4.1 EARTHWORK

At the completion of stripping and grubbing, we recommend the exposed subgrade be thoroughly evaluated before the start of any fill operations. We recommend the geotechnical engineer be retained to evaluate the bearing material for the foundations and subgrade soils. Subsurface conditions, as identified by the field and laboratory testing programs have been reviewed and evaluated with respect to the proposed project plans known to us at this time.

4.1.1 Existing Undocumented Fill and Buried topsoil

Existing undocumented fill and buried topsoil was encountered to about 10 feet in depth in the boring. The undocumented fill and buried topsoil is not suitable for the support of shallow foundations and should be removed and replaced with new structural fill if a shallow foundation system is utilized to support the proposed self-support tower. The overexcavation should occur under all foundations and should extend at least 5 feet outside of the shallow foundation footprint.

Based upon what was encountered in the boring, it appears then existing undocumented fill would be suitable for reuse as new structural fill if moisture conditioned and recompacted. We recommend the owner establish unit rates for complete removal and replacement of the undocumented fill.

The undocumented fill and buried topsoil could remain in place should a drilled pier foundation system be used.

4.1.2 Site Preparation

All existing utility backfill, and any otherwise unsuitable material should be removed from the construction areas prior to placing structural fill. After stripping and grubbing, the site should be proofrolled to aid in locating loose or soft areas. Proofrolling can be performed with a loaded tandem axle dump truck. Soft, wet, dry and low-density soil should be removed or be moisture conditioned and recompacted in place as structural fill prior to placing new structural fill.

Where fill is placed on existing slopes steeper than 5H:1V, benches should be cut into the existing slopes prior to fill placement. The benches should have a vertical face height of 1 to 3 feet and should be cut wide enough to accommodate the compaction equipment. We recommend structural fill slopes be overfilled and then cut back to develop an adequately compacted slope face.

4.1.3 Structural Fill Requirements

Compacted structural fill should consist of approved materials free of organic matter and debris. Frozen material should not be used and fill should not be placed on a frozen subgrade. A sample of each material type should be submitted for evaluation prior to use.

| Structural Fill Requirements | | | |
|--|---|-------------------------------|--|
| Material Type | USCS Classification Acceptable Uses | | |
| Lean Clay and Clayey Sand | CL & SC (LL·40) | All locations | |
| Lean to Fat Clay | CL-CH (40·LL·50) | All locations | |
| Fat Clay | CH (LL≥50+) | All locations | |
| Soil Fill Lift Thickness | 9 inches or less when using heavy self-propelled compaction equipment 6-inches or less when using hand guided or light self-propelled equipment | | |
| Soil Compaction Requirements | 95% of standard Proctor dry density (ASTM D-698) | | |
| Compaction Moisture Content Requirements | | | |
| Cohesive | Optimum moisture content to a optimum moisture content | 4% above the standard Proctor | |
| Granular Workable moisture content. Shall not pump when pro- | | II not pump when proofrolled | |

4.1.4 Grading and Drainage

Final surrounding grades should be sloped away from the structure on all sides to prevent ponding of water. Collected water should discharge at least 10 feet beyond the footprint of the tower support structure.

4.1.5 Earthwork Construction

In periods of dry weather, the surficial soils may be of sufficient strength to allow fill construction on the stripped and grubbed ground surface. However, unstable subgrade conditions could develop if the soils are wet or subjected to repetitive construction traffic. Should unstable subgrade conditions be encountered, stabilization measures will need to be employed.

Crockett GTL Project Number: G14076.1

Upon completion of filling and grading, care should be taken to maintain the subgrade moisture content prior to construction of floor slabs and pavements. Construction traffic over the completed subgrade should be avoided to the extent practical. The site should also be graded to prevent ponding of surface water on the prepared subgrades or in excavations. If the subgrade should become frozen, desiccated, saturated, or disturbed, the affected material should be removed or these materials should be scarified, moisture conditioned, and recompacted prior to floor slab and pavement construction.

The geotechnical engineer should be retained during the construction phase of the project to observe earthwork/fill placement and to perform necessary tests and observations during subgrade preparation; proof-rolling; placement and compaction of controlled compacted fills; backfilling of excavations into the completed subgrade, and just prior to construction of building floor slabs.

4.2 FOUNDATION RECOMMENDATIONS

The subsurface data obtained from the boring was analyzed to evaluate potential foundation design alternatives. It is our professional opinion the self-support tower can be supported by either a shallow, spread footing foundation system bearing on newly placed compacted structural fil or by a drilled pier foundation system bearing within the native clay. The equipment building can be supported by a shallow foundation system bearing on stiff native clay or compacted structural fill. Design recommendations and construction considerations for shallow foundations follow:

4.2.1 Shallow Foundation Design Recommendations

| Shallow Foundation Design Recommendations | |
|--|------------------------|
| Net allowable bearing pressure - Tower ¹ | 2,500 psf ¹ |
| Net allowable bearing pressure – Equipment Building ² | 1,500 psf ² |
| Assumes the existing undocumented fill and buried topsoil has been remediated as described in section 4.1.1 of this report. Assumes equipment building will bear on the undocumented fill. | |
| Allowable overstress for transient loads (i.e. snow, wind, seismic) | 33% |
| Ultimate passive pressure (equivalent fluid pressure) | 270 pcf |
| The sides of the spread footing foundation excavations must be nearly vertical and the concrete should be placed neat against the vertical faces for the passive earth pressure values to be valid. Passive resistance in the frost zone should be neglected. | |
| Some movement of the footing will be required to mobilize resistance from passive pressure and sliding friction. | |
| Coefficient of sliding friction | 0.32 |

| Shallow Foundation Design Recommendations | | |
|---|---|--|
| Minimum embedment below finished grade for frost protection | 30 inches | |
| Approximate Settlement Total Differential | <1 inch | |
| Foundation settlement will depend upon the variations within the subsurface soil profile, the towers structural loading conditions, the embedment depth of the footings, the thickness of compacted fill (if any), and the quality of the earthwork operations. | .,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | |

Uplift resistance for spread footing foundations may be computed as the sum of the effective weight of the foundation element and the effective weight of the soil overlying the foundation. We recommend using a soil unit weight of 120 pounds per cubic foot (pcf) for structural fill overlying the footing placed as described in this section of this report. A unit weight of 150 pcf could be used for reinforced footing concrete. We recommend a minimum factor of safety of 1.5 be utilized for uplift calculations.

4.2.2 <u>Shallow Foundation Construction Considerations</u>

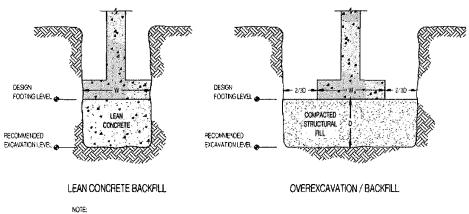
The base of all foundation excavations should be free of water and loose soil and rock prior to placing concrete. Concrete should be placed soon after excavating to reduce bearing soil disturbance. Should the soil at the foundation bearing level become excessively dry, disturbed, saturated, or frozen the affected soil should be removed prior to placing concrete. Place a lean concrete mud-mat over the bearing soils if the excavations must remain open over night or for an extended period of time. It is recommended the geotechnical engineer be retained to observe and test the soil foundation bearing materials.

Although groundwater was not encountered at or above the anticipated shallow foundation bearing elevation, it may be encountered during foundation excavation. In addition, some surface and/or perched groundwater may enter foundation excavations during construction. It is anticipated any water entering foundation excavations from these sources can be removed using sump pumps or gravity drainage.

If unsuitable bearing soils are encountered in footing excavations, the excavations should be extended deeper to suitable soils and the footings should bear directly on these soils at the lower level or on lean concrete backfill placed in the excavations. The footings could also bear on properly compacted backfill extending down to the suitable soils. Overexcavation for compacted backfill placement below footings should extend laterally beyond all edges of the footings at least 8 inches per foot of overexcavation depth below footing base elevation. The overexcavation should then be backfilled up to the footing base elevation with well graded

Crockett GTL Project Number: G14076.1

granular material placed in lifts of 9 inches or less in loose thickness and compacted to at least 98 percent of the material's maximum standard effort maximum dry density (ASTM D 698). The lean concrete backfill and overexcavation-and-backfill procedures are described in the diagram below.



NOTE: EXCAVATIONS IN SKETCHES SHOWN VERTICAL FOR CONVENIENCE EXCAVATIONS SHOULD BE SLOPED AS NECESSARY FOR SAFETY.

4.2.3 Drilled Pier Foundation Design Recommendations

The proposed structure can be founded on straight shaft drilled piers bearing in suitable glacial drift. The design parameters provided in the following table are based on the results of field and laboratory testing, published values, and our past experience with similar soil conditions.

| Approximate Depth (feet)1 | Allowable Skin Friction (psf) ² | Allowable End Bearing Pressure (psf) ³ | Allowable Passive Pressure (psf) ² | Cohesion (psf) | Strain E ₅₀ (in./in) ⁴ | Lateral Subgrade Modulus (pci) ⁴ |
|---------------------------|---|---|--|-------------------|--|--|
| 0-3 | Ignore | Ignore | Ignore | Ignore | Ignore | Ignore |
| 3-9 | 200 ² | NR ⁵ | 1,000 | 1,000 | 0.012 | 250 |
| 9 - 10 | 80 ² | NR ⁵ | 400 | 400 | 0.018 | 50 |
| 10 - 28 | 550° | 8,000 ³ | 2,750 | 2,750 | 0.006 | 900 |
| 28 - 40 | 800 ² | 12,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 0.005 | 1,300 |

A moist unit weight of 120 psf can be used for soil. CGTL should observe pier excavations to evaluate whether conditions are consistent with those encountered in our boring.

The skin friction and passive pressure values are based on a constant (rectangular) pressure distribution for cohesive soils and bedrock.

Skin friction and passive pressure should be neglected within 3 feet of the final grade.

- Minimum pier length of 4 diameters or 15 feet, whichever is greater, is required. CGTL should be contacted
 if the pier length is less than four times the pier diameter as modifications to our design parameters may be
 warranted.
- 4. Lateral subgrade modulus and strain values are to be utilized with LPILE software.
- 5. NR = Not Recommended

Crockett GTL Project Number: G14076.1

Drilled piers should have a minimum shaft diameter of 30 inches. The above-indicated cohesion values are ultimate values without factors of safety. The end bearing, skin friction, and passive resistance are allowable parameters with factors of safety. The values given in the above table are based on our boring and past experience with similar material types.

4.2.4 Drilled Pier Foundation Construction Considerations

Cobbles and boulders were encountered in the borehole. Because of this, difficult pier drilling conditions could be encountered. Special drilling techniques may be required to penetrate potential gravel and cobble/boulder zones that could be encountered in the glacial drift materials.

Temporary casing may be needed to advance drilled pier excavations. Temporary casing should also be installed when personnel enter the shafts to clean and/or test the bearing surface.

For proper performance of the drilled pier foundation system, it is critical for the bottom of pier excavations to be cleaned of any water and loose material prior to placing reinforcing steel and concrete. A minimum shaft diameter of at least 30 inches is required for entry of construction and testing personnel, and to facilitate clean-out and possible dewatering of the pier excavation.

Concrete should be placed soon after excavating to minimize bearing surface disturbance. Any water accumulating in the pier excavation should be pumped from the excavation or the water level should be allowed to stabilize and then concrete should be placed using the tremie method.

If concrete will be placed as the temporary casing is being removed, we recommend the concrete mixture be designed with a slump of about 5 to 7 inches to reduce the potential for arching when removing the casing. While removing the casing from a pier excavation during concrete placement, the concrete inside the casing should be maintained at a sufficient level to resist any earth and hydrostatic pressures outside the casing during the entire casing removal procedure.

We recommend a CGTL engineer or their representative be present on a full-time basis during drilling activities to evaluate the materials removed from the drilled pier excavations to determine when adequate capacity has been developed, to observe the base of the drilled pier to

determine that the cuttings have been adequately removed, and also to observe the concreting techniques.

Although obvious signs of harmful gases such as methane, carbon monoxide, etc., were not noted in the boring during the geotechnical drilling operations, gas could be encountered in the drilled shaft excavations during construction. The contractor should check for gas and/or oxygen deficiency prior to any workers entering the excavation for observation and manual cleanup.

4.3 SEISMIC CONSIDERATIONS

The 2012 International Building Code requires the average properties in the upper 100 feet of the subsurface profile a site profile determination extending a depth of 100 feet for seismic site classification. The drilling scope performed for this project had one boring that extended to a maximum depth of approximately 40 feet.

| Seismic Site Classification | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Code Used | 2012 International Building Code (IBC) | | | | |
| Site Classification | D | | | | |

Additional exploration to greater depths could be considered to confirm the conditions below the current depth of exploration. Alternatively, a geophysical exploration could be utilized in order to attempt to justify a more favorable seismic site class.

5 GENERAL COMMENTS

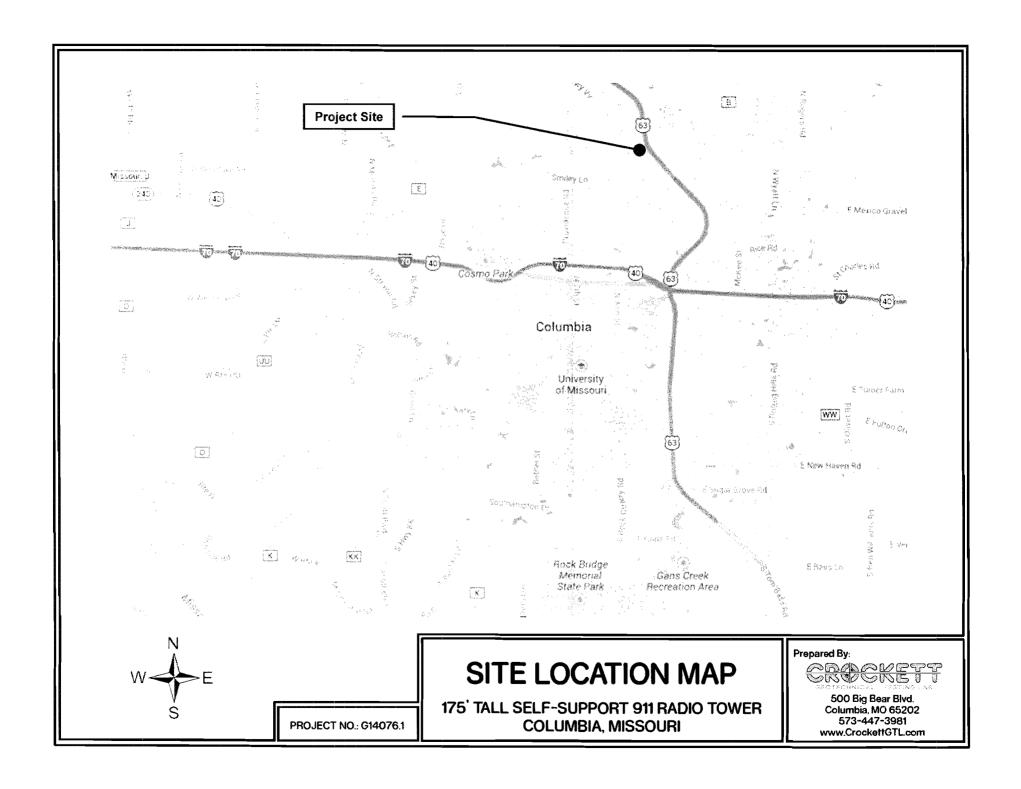
The recommendations provided herein are for the exclusive use of our client. Our recommendations are specific only to the project described herein and are not meant to supersede more stringent requirements of local ordinances or codes. The recommendations are based on subsurface information obtained at our boring locations, sample locations, our understanding of the project as described in this report, and geotechnical engineering practice consistent with the current standard of care. No warranty is expressed or implied. CGTL should be contacted if conditions encountered are not consistent with those described.

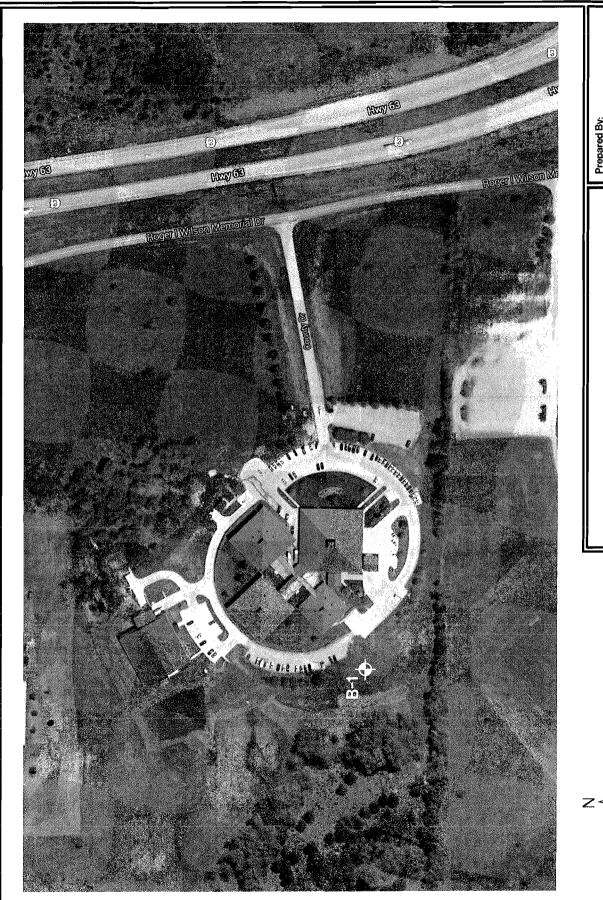
CGTL should be provided with a set of final plans and specifications, once they are available, to review whether our recommendations have been understood and applied correctly and to assess the need for additional exploration or analysis. Failure to provide these documents to

CGTL may nullify some or all of the recommendations provide herein. In addition, any changes in the planned project or changes in site conditions may require revised or additional recommendations on our part.

The final part of our geotechnical service should consist of direct observation during construction to observe that conditions actually encountered are consistent with those described in this report and to assess the appropriateness of the analyses and recommendations contained herein. CGTL cannot assume liability or responsibility for the adequacy of recommendations without being retained to observe construction.

APPENDIX





BORING LOCATION PLAN

175' TALL SELF-SUPPORT 911 RADIO TOWER COLUMBIA, MISSOURI

Prepared By:

| Columbia MO 65202 573-447-3981 www.CrockettGTL.com

PROJECT NO.: G14076.1

Crockett Geotechnical - Testing Lab 500 Big Bear Boulevard



BORING NUMBER B-1 PAGE 1 OF 1

| Columbia, MO 65202 Telephone: 573-447-3981 | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------|------------------|-------|
| CLIENT Columbia/Boone County Joint Communications PROJECT NAME 911 Self Support Radio Tower | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROJECT NUMBER G14076.1 | | PROJECT LOCATION Columbia, Missouri | | | | | | | | | |
| DATE STARTED 1/16/15 COMPLETED 1/16/15 | | ELEVA | TION | 796 ft | | HOLE | SIZE | 4 " | | | |
| DRILLING CONTRACTOR IPES | GROUND | WATER | LEVE | LS: | | | | | | | |
| DRILLING METHOD 4" SSA | AT | TIME OF | DRIL | LING N | lot Enc | ounter | ed | _ | | | |
| LOGGED BY Lidholm CHECKED BY Lidholm | . AT | END OF | DRILL | NGN | ot Enco | ountere | ed | | | | |
| NOTES Borehole backfilled upon completion | AF | TER DRI | LLING | Not En | counte | ered | | | - | | |
| (#) (#) (EPTH (#) (#) (#) (#) (#) (#) (#) (#) (#) (#) | | SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER | RECOVERY LENGTH | BLOW COUNTS (N VALUE) | POCKET PEN. (psf) | UNC. COMP. (psf) | DRY UNIT WT. (pcf) | MOISTURE CONTENT (%) | - 1 | TERBEI LIMITS | |
| | | SAMF | REG E | mož | Poc | ONO | DRY | CON | LIQUID | PLASTIC | PLAST |
| 0.5 TOPSOIL (6-inches) | √795.5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNDOCUMENTED FILL: Fat clay, brown with gray, tra- sand and gravel, trace rust stains | ace | ST 1 | 14 | | 2000 | | | 20 | | | |
| 5 | | S⊤ 2 | 24 | _ | 2500 | 1740 | 104 | 23 | | | |
| | | 0.7 | | - | | | | | | | |
| 9.0 TOPSOIL (12-inches): Dark brown to black, root hairs | 787.0 786.0 | 3A | 12 | | 2000 | 1590 | 98 | 25 22 | | | |
| friable Organic Content = 3 | / | ST 3B | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| LEAN TO FAT CLAY: Brown, trace to with gray, trace | to | | | | | | | | | | |
| with sand and gravel, trace rust stains, very stiff (glacia drift) | al | ST | | - | | | | | | | ľ |
| 15 | | 4 | 22 | | 6500 | 6510 | 114 | 18 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | SPT 5 | 18 | 9-11-14 (25) | 5500 | | | 20 | | . | |
| | | | | (20) | | | | | | . | |
| : with cobbles and occassional boulders from 22' to 2 | 7' | | | | | | | | | . | |
| | | ✓ SPT | 17 | 5-20-50/4" | 6500 | | | 22 | | . | |
| 25 | | 6 | '' | 5-20-50/4 | 6500 | | | | | . | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | l |
| | | | | | | | | | | . | |
| 30 | | SPT 7 | 13 | 17-12-16 (28) | 9000 | | | 17 | | | |
| 31.0 | 765.0 | <u></u> | | \ | | | İ | | | | |
| LEAN TO FAT CLAY: Dark brown, trace gray, trace to sand and gravel, very stiff to hard (glacial drift) | with | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | √ SPT | | 8-10-13 | | | ļ | | | | |
| 35 | | 8 | 18 | (23) | 9000 | | | 22 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39.6 | 756.4 | SPT | 10 | 8-25-50/1" | 8000 | | | 20 | | | |
| Split Spoon Sampler Refusal on Apparent Boulder 39.6 feet. | at | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| Bottom of borehole at 39.6 feet. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | _ | | | | | | | | |

BORING LOG LEGEND AND NOMENCLATURE

| Sample Type | Description |
|-------------|--|
| AU | Auger sample, disturbed, obtained from auger cuttings |
| NR | No recovery or lost sample |
| RC | Rock core, diamond core bit, nominal 2-inch diameter rock sample (ASTM D 2113) |
| ST | Thin walled (Shelby) tube sample, relatively undisturbed (ASTM D 1587) |
| SPT | Split spoon sample, disturbed (ASTM D 1586) |
| VA | Shear vane (ASYM D 2753) |

| Grain Size Terminology | | | | | | |
|------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Boulders | Larger than 12-inches | | | | | |
| Cobbles | 3-inches to 12-inches | | | | | |
| Gravel | Gravel Retained on *4 sieve to 3-inches | | | | | |
| Sand | Retained on \$200 sieve but passes \$4 sieve | | | | | |
| Silt or Clay | Passes *200 sieve | | | | | |

| Descriptor | Relative Proportion of Sand and Gravel | Relative Proportion of Fines |
|------------|--|------------------------------|
| Trace | Less than 15% by dry weight | Less than 5% by dry weight |
| With | 15% to 30% by dry weight | 5% to 12% by dry weight |
| Modifier | More than 30% by dry weight | More than 12% by dry weight |

| Relative Density of Coarse grained Soils | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Descriptive Term | SPT N-Value, Blows/Foot | | | | |
| Very Loose | 0-3 | | | | |
| Loose | 4 - 9 | | | | |
| Medium Dense | 10 - 29 | | | | |
| Dense | 30 - 49 | | | | |
| Very Dense | 50+ | | | | |

| Consistency of Fine Grained Soils | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| Descriptive Term | SPT N-Value, Blows/Foot | Unconfined Compressive Strength, psf | | |
| Very Soft | 0 - 2 | 0 - 500 | | |
| Soft | 2-3 | 500 - 1,000 | | |
| Medium | 4-9 | 1,000 - 2,000 | | |
| Stiff | 10 – 29 | 2,000 - 4,000 | | |
| Very Stiff | 30 - 49 | 4,000 - 8,000 | | |
| Hard | 50+ | 8,000+ | | |

| | Section 201 | USCS Soil Class | sification | System | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|---------------------------|---|
| | Major Divisions | | • | oup nbol | Group Name |
| | | clean gravel | GW | 35.5 | well-graded gravel, fine to coarse gravel |
| | gravel >50% of coarse fraction | 45% small than #200 sieve | GP | | poorly graded gravel |
| | retained on *4 (4.75 mm) sieve | gravel with | GM | | silty gravel |
| coarse grained soils more than | 21646 | 12% fines | GC | | clayey gravel |
| 50% retained on *200 sieve | | clean sand SP | sw | | well-graded sand, fine to coarse sand |
| 200 3/3/6 | sand >50% of coarse traction | | | poorly graded sand | |
| | passes *4 (4.75 mm) sieve | sand with | SM | | silty sand |
| | 31040 | 12% fines | sc | | clayey sand |
| | | | ML | | silt |
| | silt and clay | inorganic | CL | | clay |
| fine grained soils more than | inquia iiiiii oo | organic | OL | | organic silt, organic clay |
| 50% passes *200 sieve | | | МН | | silt of high plasticity, elastic silt |
| 200200 | silt and clay liquid limit ≥ 50 | inorganic | CH | | clay of high plasticity, fat clay |
| | indexe in in | organic | ОН | | organic clay, organic silt |
| | highly organic soils | | PT | 1 77 55 55 85 75 55 55 | peat |

| Weathering | Description of Rock Properties |
|----------------------|---|
| Fresh | No discoloration. Not oxidized. |
| Slightly weathered | Discoloration or oxidation of most surfaces but or short distance from fractures |
| Moderately weathered | Discoloration or oxidation extends from fractures, usually throughout. All fractured surfaces are oxidized or discolored. |
| Severely weathered | Discoloration or oxidation throughout. All fractured surfaces are oxidized or discolored. Surfaces are triable. |
| Decomposed | Resembles a soil. Partial or complete remnant rock structure may be present. |

| Rock Quality Designator (RQD) | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|
| RQD, % Rock Quality | | | | | |
| 90 - 100 | Excellent | | | | |
| 75 - 90 | Good | | | | |
| 50 - 75 | Fair | | | | |
| 25 - 50 | Poor | | | | |
| 0 - 25 | Very paar | | | | |

| Joint, Bedding, and Foliation Spacing in Rock | | | | | |
|---|------------------|-------------------|--|--|--|
| Spacing | Joints | Bedding/Foliation | | | |
| · 2-inches | Very close | Very thin | | | |
| 2-inches - 1-foot | Close | Thin | | | |
| 1-foot - 3-feet | Moderately Close | Medium | | | |
| 3-feet - 10-feet | Wide | Thick | | | |
| *10-feet | Very Wide | Very thick | | | |

| USER NAME | PASSWORD | |
|------------------|------------------|-------|
| | | LOGIN |
| Forgot Username? | Forgot Password? | |

Create an Account

Entity

Dashboard

Sabre Communications Corporation

DUNS: 084621382 CAGE Code: 60348

Status: Active

2101 Murray St Sioux City, IA, 51111-1149, UNITED STATES

Expiration Date: 05/29/2015
Purpose of Registration: All Awards

Entity Overview

Entity Record

Core Data

Assertions

Reps & Certs

POCs

Reports

Service Contract Report

BioPreferred Report

Exclusions

Active Exclusions

Inactive Exclusions

Excluded Family Members

RETURN TO SEARCH

Entity Information

Name: Sabre Communications Corporation Business Type: Business or Organization POC Name: Phillip Haigler Registration Status: Active Activation Date: 05/29/2014 Expiration Date: 05/29/2015

Exclusions

Active Exclusion Records? No

SAM | System for Award Management 1.0

IBM v1.P.27.20150327-1711

8WWW

GSA





Note to all Users: This is a Federal Government computer system. Use of this system constitutes consent to monitoring at all times.

JASON KANDER

MISSOURI SECRETARY OF STATE

MISSOURI ONLINE BUSINESS FILING



Search for a Business Entity

| Fees & Forms | | | | | | #Required Field |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|---|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| FAQ Corporations Home | | act Match searches should be recommend you do not in usiness Name | d include corporate desi nclude these for other s | ignations (inc., Ilc, etc earches. | c.) and punctua | tion. |
| • | Search for a Business Er | ntity | | | | |
| Business Outreach Office | Business Name | Sabre Communications | | Includes names S | Starting With | Only Active Corporations |
| JCC Filings | Buomese name | | | molado namo j | | City Active Corporations |
| Corporation Filings | | | | | | SEARCH |
| SOS Home | Search Results as of 4/20 | /2015 12:28 PM | | | | |
| Contact Us | Business Name | Charter N | No. Type | Status | Created | Registered Agent Name |
| | SABRE COMMUNICATIONS CO | RPORATION F0051007 | Gen. Business - Fo | or Good Standin | g 6/17/2002 | JEFF CITY FILING |

JASON KANDER

MISSOURI SECRETARY

MISSOURI ONLINE BUSINESS FILING



Gen. Business - For Profit Details as of 4/20/2015

Fees & Forms
FAQ
Corporations Home

Business Outreach Office

UCC Filings

Corporation Filings

SOS Home

Contact Us

₩Required Field File Documents - select the filing from the "Filing Type" drop-down list, then click FILE ONLINE. File Registration Reports - click FILE REGISTRATION REPORT. Copies or Certificates - click FILE COPIES/CERTIFICATES. FILE Select filing from the list. **SEARCH RESULTS** ONLINE Filing Type Amended Articles Accepting Professional Corp ORDER COPIES/ **CERTIFICATES** General Information Filings Address Contact(s) Name(s) SABRE COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION Address 7101 Southbridge Drive Sioux City, IA 51111 Type Gen. Business - For Profit Charter No. F00510077 Domesticity Foreign Home State IA Registered Agent JEFF CITY FILING Status Good Standing 222 E DUNKLIN STE. 102 JEFFERSON CITY, MO 65101 Date Formed 6/17/2002 Duration Perpetual Report Due 8/31/2015 The information contained on this page is provided as a public service, and may change at any time. The State, its employees, contractors, subcontractors or their employees do not make any warranty, expressed or implied, or assume any legal liability for the accuracy, completeness or usefulness of any information, apparatus, product or process disclosed or represent that its use would not infringe on privately-owned rights.

CERTIFIED COPY OF ORDER

STATE OF MISSOURI
County of Boone
April Session of the April Adjourned
Term. 20
15

28th day of April
20
15

the following, among other proceedings, were had, viz:

Now on this day the County Commission of the County of Boone does hereby approve Sole Source Contract 118-123115SS with TX-RX Systems, Inc. of Angola, NY to purchase Radio Signal Filtering Equipment for the new Radio Tower per attached Term & Supply Purchase Agreement.

It is further ordered the Presiding Commissioner is hereby authorized to sign said Sole Source Fact Sheet and Term & Supply Purchase Agreement for Radio Signal Equipment.

Done this 28th day of April, 2015

ATTEST:

Wendy S. ⋈øren

Clerk of the County Commission

Daniel K. Atwill

Presiding Commissioner

Karen M. Miller

District I Commissioner

Janet M. Thompson

District II Commissioner

Boone County Purchasing

Melinda Bobbitt, CPPB
Director



613 E.Ash, Room 110 Columbia, MO 65201 Phone: (573) 886-4391

Fax: (573) 886-4390

MEMORANDUM

TO:

Boone County Commission

FROM:

Melinda Bobbitt, CPPB

DATE:

April 21, 2015

RE:

Sole Source Approval – 118-123115SS – Radio Signal Filtering

Equipment - Term & Supply

Attached is a Sole Source Request Form from our Radio Consultant, Dave Dunford, to purchase Radio Signal Filtering Equipment for the new Radio Tower from TX-RX Systems, Inc. (a unit of Bird Technologies) of Angola, NY.

The radio signal filtering equipment is considered sole source due to the purchase of alternate brand products would bring a different technology design resulting in the present system hardware not being able to be expanded, altered, or upgraded and any system expansion or change would require an entire equipment change out.

This equipment is used in land mobile/two-way radio systems to 1) pass desired signals; 2) reject undesired signals; 3) combine multiple transmitters onto common antennas; and 4) combine multiple receivers onto common antennas.

The equipment will be purchase from department 4101 – ECC Radio & Technology, account 71201 – Construction Costs. \$9,570.96 is budgeted.

The intent to purchase as sole source was advertised in the Missourian and Tribune on March 5, 2015.

ATT Sole Source Request

cc:

Dave Dunford, Radio Consultant

Sole Source File

Boone County Purchasing

Melinda Bobbitt, CPPO, CPPB Director of Purchasing



613 E. Ash, Rm 110 Columbia, MO 65201 Phone: (573) 886-4391 Fax: (573) 886-4390

| | Public Safety Joint Communications | | | |
|-------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Originating Office | | | | |
| 8 8 | David O. Dunford | | | |
| Person Requesting | | | | |
| Date Requested | 1-1-2015 | | | |
| | 913-208-9561 | | | |
| Contact Phone Number | | | | |
| UPON COMPLETION | OF THIS FORM, PLEASE SUBMIT TO THE PURCHASING DEPARTMENT. | | | |
| PURCHASING DEPAR | | | | |
| SOLE SOURCE NUMB | Signature Date 'ER:/8 | | | |
| (Assigned by Purchasing | | | | |
| COMMISSION APPRO | VAL: Signature 4-28-15 Date | | | |
| Expiration Date: | 20 through 12/31 2015 One Time Purchase (check) | | | |
| Vendor Name | Tx-Rx Systems, Inc. (a unit of Bird Technologies) | | | |
| Vendor Address | 8625 Industrial Parkway, Angola, NY 14006-9692 | | | |
| Vendor Phone a | | | | |
| Product Descript | tion Radio Signal Filtering Equipment TX RX | | | |
| Estimated Cost | Expected Purchase for 2015 approximately \$35,000 | | | |
| Department/Acc | Department/Account Partials: New 9-1-1 Center, Capital Project Budget 2015, CPS Agreement Number(s) Invoices Will | | | |

The following is a list of questions that must be answered when making sole source requests. This is a formal document for submission to the County Commission. If a question is not applicable, please indicate N/A. Use layman's terms and avoid jargon and the use of acronyms.

- 1. Please check the reason(s) for this sole request:
 - Only Known Source-Similar equipment or material not available from another vendor
 - Equipment or materials must be compatible with existing Equipment
 - ☐ Immediate purchase necessary to correct situation threatening life/property
 - □ Lease Purchase Exercise purchase option on lease
 - ☐ Medical device or supply specified by physician
 - Used Equipment Within price set by one/two appraisal(s) by disinterested party(ies)

| Other - List (attach additiona | al sheets if necessary) |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Briefly describe the commodity/ | material you are requesting and its function. |
| • | dio system to (1) pass desired signals (2) reject undesired signals (3) nto common antennas (4) combine multiple receivers onto common |
| - | mpatibility of the commodity/material that precludes competitive bidding. mance with existing system equipment is important to accommodate |

4. The existing system presently employs this equipment at all sites.

5. Does this vendor have any distributors, dealers, resellers, etc. that sell the commodity/material? Yes (please attach a list of known sources)

2.

3.

Purchase may be made through distributors but is discouraged for two reasons: (1) As a self-maintained system user, County of Boone buys the products at -28% discount, the same discount rate as distributors (2) By purchasing directly from manufacturer, County of Boone receives additional technical engineering services and expedited order handling.

- 6. Must this commodity/material be compatible with present inventory/equipment, or in compliance with the manufacturer's warranty or existing service agreement? If yes, please explain. These products should be mechanically and electrically compatible with existing system components to allow adequate system servicing and to provide uniformity of system changes. This product uses unique technology which is advantageous to County of Boone.
- 7. If this is an initial purchase, what are the future consequences of the purchase? That is, once this purchase is approved and processed, what additional upgrades/additions/supplies/etc. are anticipated/projected over the useful life of this product? Most of this equipment is passive and has an extended lifetime. Components 'inherited' from the former system that were purchased nearly twenty years ago are still in reliable service.
- 8. If this is an upgrade/add-on/supply/repair/etc. to existing equipment, how was the original equipment purchased (sole source or competitive bid)? What additional, related, sole source purchases have occurred since the initial purchase? Please state previous purchase order number(s). A considerable number of these components were found in the original systems in the City. In the process of system upgrade, a sole source justification was presented and accepted by City of Columbia to continue the same brand of products.
- 9. How has this commodity/material been purchased in the past? (Sealed Bid, Sole Source, RFP, other) Please provide document numbers. For the Columbia/Boone County system this type equipment has been purchased under sole source authorization from City of Columbia.
- 10. What are the consequences of not securing this specific commodity/material? Unfortunately, the purchase of alternate brand products would bring a different technology design. The result would be that none of the present system hardware could be expanded, altered or upgraded - and that any system expansion or change would require a wholesale equipment change out.

Cospanied to us to page 2 Page 2 on egropment.
The components are the same but the ussembly is not the same.

| Commission Order: | |
|-------------------|--|
| | |

- 11. List any other information relevant to the acquisition of this commodity/material (additional sheets may be attached, if necessary).
- 11. How long is sole source approval necessary for this type of purchase? Is this a one-time purchase or is there an identified time period needed?

 Request that sole-source approval be regularly reviewed but an extended usage period is expected.

Boone County Purchasing

Melinda Bobbitt, CPPO Director of Purchasing



613 E. Ash St.-Rm 110 Columbia, MO 65201 Phone (573) 886-4391 Fax (573) 886-4390

To:

Susan Richison (884-0003)

twitchells@missouri.edu

From:

Melinda Bobbitt, Director of Purchasing

RE:

Advertisement for Sole Source Purchase

Date:

March 3, 2015

The following is a sole source purchase advertisement. Please call if you have any questions.

NOTICE OF INTENT TO MAKE SINGLE FEASIBLE SOURCE PURCHASE

Boone County believes there is only a single feasible source from which to purchase the following and intends to make a single feasible source purchase unless viable competition is established. Please contact the Boone County Purchasing Department if you can supply the following:

Radio Signal Filtering Equipment from TXRX Systems, Inc. of Angola, NY to match existing equipment in Boone County Joint Communications

To receive additional information or to express an interest in providing the above, please contact the Purchasing Department by 1:30 p.m. on March 19, 2015. Boone County Purchasing Department, 613 E. Ash, Columbia, MO 65201.

Information is available in the Purchasing Office by phone: (573) 886-4391; fax (573) 886-4390 or e-mail: mbobbitt@boonecountymo.org.

Melinda Bobbitt, CPPO Director, Boone County Purchasing

Insertion date: Thursday, March 5, 2015

COLUMBIA MISSOURIAN

Page 1 of 1 03/03/2015 16:26:17

Order Number

30991636

PO Number

Contact

L8864390 Boone Co. Purchasing Customer

Address1 Address2

613 East Ash

City St Zip Phone

Columbia MO 65201 (573) 886-4392 (573) 886-4390 Fax

Credit Card Printed By **Entered By**

Richison, Susan Richison, Susan

Keywords

Radio Signal Filtering Equipment from TXRX Systems

Notes Zones

NOTICE OF INTENT TO MAKE SINGLE FEASIBLE SOURCE PURCHASE Boone County believes there is only a single feasible source from which to purchase the following and intends to make a single feasible source purchase unless viable competition is established. Please contact the Boone County Purchasing Department if you can supply the following:

ing:
Radio Signal Filtering Equipment from
TXRX Systems, Inc. of Angola, NY to
match existing equipment in Boone
County Joint Communications

County Joint Communications
To receive additional information or to express an interest in providing the above, please contact the Purchasing Department by 1:30 p.m. on March 19, 2015. Boone County Purchasing Department, 613 E. Ash, Columbia, MO 65201. Information is available in the Purchasing Office by phone: (573) 886-4391; fax (573) 886-4390 or e-mail: mbobbitt@boonecountymo.org.

Melinda Bobbitt, CPPO Director, Boone County Purchasing Insertion date: Thursday, March 5, 2015

30991636 Ad Key Salesperson 67 - Legal Acct Publication Columbia Missourian Classified Section Section Sub Section Classified Section Legal Notices 1300 Category Dates Run 03/05/2015-03/05/2015

31002672

Days

Ad Number

Size 1 x 2.70, 27 lines

Words 137 Ad Rate Open Ad Price 17.55 **Amount Paid** 0.00 17.55 Amount Due

Boone County Purchasing

Melinda Bobbitt, CPPO Director of Purchasing



613 E. Ash St.-Rm 110 Columbia, MO 65201 Phone (573) 886-4391 Fax (573) 886-4390

To: Ruby Kuhler

rwheeler@tribmail.com

From: Melinda Bobbitt, Director of Purchasing

RE: Advertisement for Sole Source Purchase

Date: March 3, 2015

The following is a sole source purchase advertisement. Please call if you have any questions.

NOTICE OF INTENT TO MAKE SINGLE FEASIBLE SOURCE PURCHASE

Boone County believes there is only a single feasible source from which to purchase the following and intends to make a single feasible source purchase unless viable competition is established. Please contact the Boone County Purchasing Department if you can supply the following:

Radio Signal Filtering Equipment from TXRX Systems, Inc. of Angola, NY to match existing equipment in Boone County Joint Communications

To receive additional information or to express an interest in providing the above, please contact the Purchasing Department by 1:30 p.m. on March 19, 2015. Boone County Purchasing Department, 613 E. Ash, Columbia, MO 65201.

Information is available in the Purchasing Office by phone: (573) 886-4391; fax (573) 886-4390 or e-mail: mbobbitt@boonecountymo.org.

Melinda Bobbitt, CPPO Director, Boone County Purchasing

Insertion date: Thursday, March 5, 2015

COLUMBIA TRIBUNE

Melinda Bobbitt - RE: Sole Source Ad for Radio Signal Filtering Equipment

From: "Kuhler, Ruby" <rgkuhler@columbiatribune.com>
To: "Melinda Bobbitt" <MBobbitt@boonecountymo.org>

Date: 3/4/2015 8:35 AM

Subject: RE: Sole Source Ad for Radio Signal Filtering Equipment

Attachments: 2023470.pdf

Melinda:

I have attached a copy of the notice as it will appear tomorrow 3/5. Total cost is \$32.76.

Please review the attached proof closely and make the following notations:

- If changes are required, mark them clearly on the proof; either email changes or and fax to 815-1851
- If no changes are required, please email confirmation

CANCELLATION POLICY

Please be advised that if a legal notice is cancelled prior to publication, a \$35.00 production fee will be charged. Cancellations or changes made within the duration of the ad will be effective for the next available publication according to our deadlines (typically 72 – 96 hours prior to publication, depending on publication date). Cancellation instructions MUST be faxed to 573-815-1851. If you do not receive confirmation from us that the notice has been cancelled, it is your responsibility to follow up on the cancellation request by calling 573-815-1855. The Columbia Daily Tribune will not be liable for cancellation discrepancies if these procedures are not followed.

Thanks,

Ruby

Ruby Kuhler Classified Advertising Manager Columbia Daily Tribune / ColumbiaTribune.com PO Box 798, Columbia, MO 65205 Ph 573.815.1859 Fx 573.815.1851

TRIBUNE CLASSIFIEDS

The Market Leader

From: Melinda Bobbitt [mailto:MBobbitt@boonecountymo.org]

Sent: Tuesday, March 03, 2015 4:26 PM

To: Kuhler, Ruby

Subject: Sole Source Ad for Radio Signal Filtering Equipment

NOTICE OF INTENT TO MAKE SINGLE FEASIBLE SOURCE PURCHASE

Boone County believes there is only a single feasible source from which to purchase the following and intends to make a single feasible source purchase unless viable competition is established. Please contact the Boone County Purchasing Department if you can supply the following:

Radio Signal Filtering Equipment from TXRX Systems, Inc. of Angola, NY to match existing equipment in Boone County Joint Communications

To receive additional information or to express an interest in providing the above, please contact the Purchasing Department by 1:30 p.m. on March 19, 2015. Boone County Purchasing Department, 613 E. Ash, Columbia, MO 65201.

Information is available in the Purchasing Office by phone: (573) 886-4391; fax (573) 886-4390 or e-mail:

mbobbitt@boonecountymo.org.

Melinda Bobbitt, CPPO Director, Boone County Purchasing

INSERTION DATE: March 5, 2015

PURCHASE AGREEMENT FOR

Radio Signal Equipment - Term and Supply

THIS AGREEMENT dated this 287 day of April, 2015, by and between Boone County, Missouri, a first class county and political subdivision of the state of Missouri through its County Commission, (herein "Owner") and Tx Rx Systems Inc. (a unit of Bird Technologies) (herein "Vendor").

IN CONSIDERATION OF the performance of the services rendered under this Agreement and payment for such services, the parties agree to the following:

- 1. Contract Documents This agreement shall consist of this Purchase Agreement for Radio Signal Equipment Term and Supply, agreement number 118-123115SS, Standard Contract Terms and Conditions-Boone County, Missouri and Statement of Vendor's Qualifications. All such documents shall constitute the contract documents which are incorporated herein by reference. In the event of conflict between any of the foregoing documents, this Purchase Agreement and Boone County Standard Terms and Conditions shall prevail and control over the Contractor's quote response(s).
- 2. Agreement duration This contract shall be in effect beginning with <u>date of Agreement</u> and shall extend for one year, subject to the provisions for termination specified below. This agreement may be extended beyond the expiration date by order of the County in writing for four (4) additional one year periods.
- 2. **Purchase** The County agrees to purchase from the Vendor and the Vendor agrees to furnish and deliver to the County **Radio Signal Equipment at 28% discount from vendor published list price** as needed and ordered by the County. County will obtain quote(s) for needed equipment throughout the contract period, and Vendor submitted quote shall list both the list price and the discounted price.
- 3. **Delivery** Vendor agrees to deliver equipment within six (6) weeks after Receipt of Order. **Delivery Terms** All deliveries shall be made FOB Destination with freight prepaid and charged back. The seller pays the freight and charges back the buyer by adding the freight charges to the invoices. A copy of the actual freight bill should be attached to the invoices as evidence of correct freight billing.
- *4. Warranty* Signal Booster II and Signal Booster III Type Bi-Directional Amplifier's shall have a five (5) year warranty and VHF and custom Models shall have a one (1) year warranty.
- 5. *Billing and Payment* All billing shall be invoiced to the Boone County respective ordering Department and billings may only include the prices listed in the vendor's quote response. No additional fees for paper work processing, labor, or taxes shall be included as additional charges in excess of the charges in the Vendor's quote response to the specifications. The County agrees to pay all invoices within thirty days of receipt. In the event of a billing dispute, the County reserves the right to withhold payment on the disputed amount; in the event the billing dispute is resolved in favor of the Vendor, the County agrees to pay interest at a rate of 9% per annum on disputed amounts withheld commencing from the last date that payment was due.
- 6. Governing Law This agreement shall be governed by the laws of the state of Missouri and it is agreed that this agreement is made in Boone County, Missouri and that Boone County, Missouri is proper venue for any action pertaining to the interpretation or enforcement of any provision within or services performed under this agreement.

- 7. **Miscellaneous** This agreement constitutes the entire agreement of the parties superseding all prior negotiations, written or verbal, and may only be amended by signed writing executed by the parties through their authorized representatives hereunder.
- 8. **Binding Effect** This agreement shall be binding upon the parties hereto and their successors and assigns for so long as this agreement remains in full force and effect.
- 9. *Termination* This agreement may be terminated by the County upon thirty days advance written notice for any of the following reasons or under any of the following circumstances:
 - a. County may terminate this agreement due to material breach of any term or condition of this agreement, or
 - b. County may terminate this agreement if in the opinion of the Boone County Commission if delivery of products are delayed or products delivered are not in conformity with bidding specifications or variances authorized by County, or
 - c. If appropriations are not made available and budgeted for any calendar year, or
 - d. County may terminate this agreement for convenience by providing the Contractor with 60 days written notice.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties through their duly authorized representatives have executed this agreement on the day and year first above written.

| TX RX SYSTEMS INC. (a unit of Bird Technologies) | BOONE COUNTY, MISSOURI |
|--|---|
| title Vice President of Sales | by: Boone County Commission Daniel K. Atwill, Presiding Commissioner |
| APPROVED AS TO FORM: County Counselor | ATTEST: Wendy S. Noren, County Clerk Wendy S. Noren, County Clerk |

In accordance with RSMo 50.660, I hereby certify that a sufficient unencumbered appropriation balance exists and is available to satisfy the obligation(s) arising from this contract. (Note: Certification of this contract is not required if the terms of this contract do not create a measurable county obligation at this time.)

Signature Required Date Appropriation Account

STANDARD CONTRACT TERMS AND CONDITIONS - BOONE COUNTY, MISSOURI

- 1. Contractor shall comply with all applicable federal, state, and local laws and failure to do so, in County's sole discretion, shall give County the right to terminate this Contract.
- 2. Prices shall include all charges for packing, delivery, installation, etc., (unless otherwise specified) to the Boone County Department.
- 3. The Boone County Commission has the right to accept or reject any part or parts of all bids, to waive technicalities, and to accept the offer the County Commission considers the most advantageous to the County. Boone County reserves the right to award this bid on an item-by-item basis, or an "all or none" basis, whichever is in the best interest of the County. The Purchasing Director reserves the right, when only one bid has been received by the bid closing date, to delay the opening of bids to another date and time in order to revise specifications and/or establish further competition for the commodity or service required. The one (1) bid received will be retained unopened until the new Closing date, or at request of bidder, returned unopened for re-submittal at the new date and time of bid closing.
- 4. When products or materials of any particular producer or manufacturer are mentioned in our contracts, such products or materials are intended to be descriptive of type or quality and not restricted to those mentioned.
- 5. Do not include Federal Excise Tax or Sales and Use Taxes in billing, as law exempts the County from them.
- 6. The delivery date shall be stated in definite terms.
- 7. The County Commission reserves the right to cancel all or any part of orders if delivery is not made or work is not started as guaranteed. In case of delay, the Contractor must notify the Purchasing Department.
- 8. In case of default by the Contractor, the County of Boone will procure the articles or services from other sources and hold the Contractor responsible for any excess cost occasioned thereby.
- 9. Failure to deliver as guaranteed may disqualify Contractor from future bidding.
- 10. Prices must be as stated in units of quantity specified, and must be firm.
- 11. The County of Boone, Missouri expressly denies responsibility for, or ownership of any item purchased until same is delivered to the County and is accepted by the County.
- 12. The County reserves the right to award to one or multiple respondents. The County also reserves the right to not award any item or group of items if the services can be obtained from a state or other governmental entities contract under more favorable terms.
- 13. The County, from time to time, uses federal grant funds for the procurement of goods and services. Accordingly, the provider of goods and/or services shall comply with federal laws, rules and regulations applicable to the funds used by the County for said procurement, and contract clauses required by the federal government in such circumstances are incorporated herein by reference. These clauses can generally be found in the Federal Transit Administration's Best Practices Procurement Manual Appendix A. Any questions regarding the applicability of federal clauses to a particular bid should be directed to the Purchasing Department prior to bid opening.

- 14. In the event of a discrepancy between a unit price and an extended line item price, the unit price shall govern.
- 15. Should an audit of Contractor's invoices during the term of the Agreement, and any renewals thereof, indicate that the County has remitted payment on invoices that constitute an over-charging to the County above the pricing terms agreed to herein, the Contractor shall issue a refund check to the County for any over-charges within 30-days of being notified of the same.
- 16. For all titled vehicles and equipment the dealer must use the actual delivery date to the County on all transfer documents including the Certificate of Origin (COO,) Manufacturer's Statement of Origin (MSO,) Bill of Sale (BOS,) and Application for Title.
- 17. **Equipment and serial and model numbers** The contractor is strongly encouraged to include equipment serial and model numbers for all amounts invoiced to the County. If equipment serial and model numbers are not provided on the face of the invoice, such information may be required by the County before issuing payment.

| | | USER NAME | PASSWORD |
|---------|--|--|--------------------------|
| | | Forgot Usernar | ne? Forgot Password? |
| | | | <u>Create an Account</u> |
| | Entity Dashboard | Tx Rx Systems Inc. | 8625 Industrial Pkwy |
| | Entity Dashboard | DUNS: 030217491 CAGE Code: 59809 | Angola, NY, 14006-9692, |
| antaur. | AND THE RESIDENCE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPE | Status: Active | UNITED STATES |
| | Entity Overview | Expiration Date: 07/15/2015 Purpose of Registration: All Awards | |
| | Entity Record | Entity Overview | |
| | Core Data | | |
| | <u>Assertions</u> | Entity Information | |
| | Reps & Certs | Name: Tx Rx Systems Inc. Business Type: Business or Organization | |
| | <u>POCs</u> | POC Name: Roy Strube Registration Status: Active | |
| | Reports | Activation Date: 07/15/2014 Expiration Date: 07/15/2015 | |
| | Service Contract Report | | |
| | BioPreferred Report | | |
| | <u>Exclusions</u> | | |

Exclusions

Active Exclusion Records? No

SAM | System for Award Management 1.0

IBM v1.P.24.20150116-1831

www8





Note to all Users: This is a Federal Government computer system. Use of this system constitutes consent to monitoring at all times.

Active Exclusions

Inactive Exclusions Excluded Family Members

RETURN TO SEARCH

STATEMENT OF VENDOR'S QUALIFICATIONS

| 1. | Name of Vendor: Bird Technologies Group, Inc. |
|------------|--|
| | Business Address: 30303 Aurora Rd., Solon, OH 44139 |
| | Telephone Number: 440-248-1200 Fax Number: 440-248-5426 |
| | When Organized: 1942 When Incorporated: 1963 |
| | If not incorporated, state type of business and provide your federal tax identification number |
| 2. pre | Number of years in business: 73 If not under present firm name, list evious firm names and types of organizations. |
| E | and Engineering Company - unincorporated |
| | |
| 3. | Contracts on hand: (Complete the following schedule) |
| Ite | Amount of Percent m Purchaser Contract Completed |
| | |
| 4. | General type of product sold and manufactured: |
| 15 | F Power measurement and conditioning equipment. |
| 5. | There has been no default in any contract completed or un-completed except as noted below: |
| (a) (b) | |
| | |

| 6. List banking | references: | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|---|
| See a | Hached | reference sheet |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| 7. Upon request statement? | t, will you wit | hin 3 (three) days file a detailed confidential financial |
| Yes | - | No |
| | Dated at _ | Solow Otho USA |
| | this | Solow Otho 45A 2014 day of Apr. 1 ,200 . |
| | | BIDD TECHNOLOGIES / TXEX STEMS |
| | | Name of Organization(s)/ |
| | | By (Signature) |
| | | (Signature) |
| | | VP+ CFO |
| | | (Title of person signing) |

Electronic Bank Transfer information for payments to:

TX RX Systems Inc. 8625 Industrial Pkwy Angola NY 14006 USA

In order to transfer funds to our account, please supply your bank with the following information:

Account Name: TX RX Systems Inc.

Bank name and address: KEY Bank

50 Fountain Plaza Buffalo NY 14202 Phone: 716-947-9230

Account Number: 3278 6000 9635

ABA Code: 021 300 077

SWIFT Number: KEYBUS33

Should you need assistance with our Accounts Receivable Department Please call Bea Baszynski at 440-519-2242 or fax 440-248-4005

Thank You for your business

| | | USER NAME Forgot Username? | PASSWORD Forgot Password? Create an Account |
|--|---|--|---|
| Entity Dashboard Entity Overview | | Date: 0 7/15/201 5 gistration: All Awards | 8625 Industrial Pkwy Angola, NY, 14006-9692 , UNITED STATES |
| Entity Record <u>Core Data</u> <u>Assertions</u> | Entity Information | y Overview | |
| <u>Reps & Certs</u> <u>POCs</u> <u>Reports</u> | Name: Tx Rx Systems Inc. Business Type: Business or Organization POC Name: Roy Strube Registration Status: Active Activation Date: 07/15/2014 Expiration Date: 07/15/2015 | | |
| Service Contract Report <u>BioPreferred Report</u> <u>Exclusions</u> Active Exclusions | Exclusions | | |
| Inactive Exclusions Excluded Family Members RETURN TO SEARCH | Active Exclusion Records? No | | |
| | | | |
| SAM System for Award Management 1.0 | IBM v1.P.23,20141126- | 1047 | |
| Note to all Users: This is a Federal Government system constitutes consent to monitoring at all tire. | WWW3 computer system. Use of this | | SA 🛓 USA.gov |

CERTIFIED COPY OF ORDER

April Session of the April Adjourned

Term. 20

County of Boone

In the County Commission of said county, on the

April Session of the April Adjourned

Term. 20

April 20

15

the following, among other proceedings, were had, viz:

Now on this day the County Commission of the County of Boone does hereby acknowledge the following budget amendment for the Collector's Office to cover the transfer of the excess tax maintenance fund balance to the general fund per RSMo 52.317.

| Department | Account | Department Name | Account Name | Decrease \$ | Increase \$ |
|------------|---------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| 2110 | 83917 | Collector Tax Maintenance | OTO: To General Fund | | 24,641 |
| 1190 | 3917 | Non-Departmental | OTI: From Special Revenue | | 24,641 |
| | | | , | | 49,282 |

Done this 28th day of April, 2015.

ATTEST:

Wendy S. Noren

Clerk of the County Commission

Daniel K. Atwill

Presiding Commissioner

Karen M. Miller

District I Commissioner

Janet M. Thompson
District II Commissioner

REQUEST FOR BUDGET AMENDMENT

BOONE COUNTY, MISSO

| | <u>4-1</u> | 3-1 | 5 | |
|------|------------|-----|----|----|
| EFFE | CT | IVE | DA | TE |

APR 1 3 2015

FOR AUDITORS USE

| - | | | | | | | BOONE COUNTY AUDITOR (Use whole | | | | | | | |
|---|----------|---------|----|---|---|----|---------------------------------|----------|---|---------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------|--|
| D | ера | rtme | nt | | | Ac | COL | ınt | | Department Name | Department Name Account Name Decrease | | Increase | |
| 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | | 8 | 3 | 9 | 1 | 7 | Collector Tax Maint | OTO: To General Fund | | 24,641. | |
| 1 | 1 | 9 | 0 | | 0 | 3 | 9 | 1 | 7 | Non-Departmental | OTI: From Special Rev | OTI: From Special Rev | | |
| | <u> </u> | | | L | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ļ | | | | _ | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | - | | | | <u> </u> | | | - | | | |
| | <u> </u> | | | - | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | <u></u> | | - | _ | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | l | | | | | | |

49.282 Describe the circumstances requiring this Budget Amendment. Please address any budgetary impact for the remainder of this year and subsequent years. (Use attachment if necessary): Covering the transfer of the excess tax maintenance fund balance to the general fund per RSMo 52.317.

equesting Official

TRSFR TX MNTC FNOS TO GEN FUL

TO BE COMPLETED BY AUDITOR'S OFFICE

A schedule of previously processed Budget Revisions/Amendments is attached.

A fund-solvency schedule is attached. Comments:

Auditor's Office

RICT I COMMISSIONER

BUDGET AMENDMENT PROCEDURES

- County Clerk schedules the Budget Amendment for a first reading on the commission agenda. A copy of the Budget Amendment and all attachments must be made available for public inspection and review for a period of at least 10 days commencing with the first reading of the Budget Amendment.
- At the first reading, the Commission sets the Public Hearing date (at least 10 days hence) and instructs the County Clerk to provide at least 5 days public notice of the Public Hearing. NOTE: The 10-day period may not be waived.
- The Budget Amendment may not be approved prior to the Public Hearing.

BOONE COUNTY, MISSOURI REQUEST FOR JOURNAL ENTRY

| | | | - AND SHAPE | A COLUMN TWO | Manage. | 943 |
|---|---|---|-------------|--------------|---------|--------------|
| | | | | | | |
| , | | , | FOR A | AUDI | TORS | US |
| | • | | | | | FOR AUDITORS |

| Fund Dept Account Fund/Dept Nan | | | | Account Name | Debit | Credit | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------|----------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|-----------|--|--|
| | 2110 | 83917 | Tax Maintenance | OTO: To General Fund | 24,641.00 | | | |
| 211 | | 1000 | Tax Maintenance | Cash | | 24,641.00 | | |
| | 1190_ | 3917 | Non- Departmental | OTI: From Spec. Rev. Fund | | 24,641.00 | | |
| 100 | | 1000 | General Fund | Cash | 24,641.00 | | | |
| | | | | · | · | | | |
| | | | · | | | · | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | · | | | | |
| | | | | | | , | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 0 . 2 | | | | |
| | | | N. | Ratur | | | | |
| | | | () All | in the second second | | | | |
| | | | Corv | W . | | | | |
| | | |) lio | | | | | |
| | | | 7 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | - | | | | | |
| _ | | | | | | | | |
| - | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | - | | |
| | | | | <u> </u> | | | | |
| | <u> </u> | • | · . | <u> </u> | 49,282.00 | 49,282.00 | | |
| Explan | ation: | Transfer exces | s Tax Maintenance Fund balar | nce to General Fund per RSMo 52.317 | - | <u>-</u> | | |
| Y or all a series | | | | | | | | |
| | 202 | | • | | | | | |
| | | Colly | n. | | | | | |
| | 0 | rigination | Office | | Auditors | Office | | |

Tax Maintenance Fund-- Determination of Transfer of Fund Balance to General Fund

| | | <u>2012</u> | <u>2013</u> | <u>2014</u> | <u>2015</u> | | <u>2016</u> | | <u>2017</u> | | <u>2018</u> | 2019 | <u>2020</u> | | <u>2021</u> |
|--|----|--------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------|---|-------------|---|-------------|---|-------------|--------------|-------------|---|-------------|
| Fund Balance Dec 31, | \$ | 305,569 | 288,091 | 277,954✓ | | - | • | - | | - | - | - | | - | ~ · |
| Maximum Fund Balance | | 240,855 | 249,580 | 2 <u>53,313</u> / | | - | | | | | | <u> </u> | _ | - | - |
| Amount to be Transferred | _ | 64,714 | 38,511 | 24,641 🗸 | | - | | | | - | | | | - | |
| | = | Transferred | Transferred | Transferred | | | · · | | | | | | | | |
| | | • | | • | • | | | | | | | | | | |
| · | | <u> 2011</u> | <u>2012</u> | <u>2013</u> | <u>2014</u> | | 2015 | | <u>2016</u> | | <u>2017</u> | <u> 2018</u> | <u>2019</u> | | 2020 |
| Approved Budget (with final revisions) | \$ | 481,710 | 499,160 | 506,625 | | - | | | | - | - | - | , | ~ | - |
| 50% Max Fund Balance (RSMo 52.817) | | 240,855 | 249,580 | 253,313 ⁷ | | - | - | - | | _ | _ | - | | - | - |

| Acct <u>2913 BEG FUN</u> Account Type Q | OR TAX MAINTE D BAL (UNRESE EQUITY CREDIT | NANCE FUND | Opening Bal Actual YTD Actual YTD Actual YTD | lance Credits Debits | 288,09 | 1.49 |
|--|--|-------------|---|---|---|------|
| Period January February March April May June July August September October November Post Closing | Debi,ts, | Cred | i,t,s, | 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2 | nt Balance 88,091.49 88,091.49 88,091.49 88,091.49 88,091.49 88,091.49 88,091.49 88,091.49 88,091.49 88,091.49 88,091.49 | |
| F2=Key Scr F3=Exi | t F5=Ledger | Transaction | s F7=Transa | actions | | |
| | | | Rev Exp | | 7,666.25 7,803.98) | |
| | | | | | <u> </u> | - |
| | | Endry Fund | Balance | 2777 | 753,76 , | |

| Acct <u>2906 REVENUE</u> Account Type Q E | R TAX MAINTENANCE FUNI CONTROL QUITY REDIT | Opening Balanc Actual, YTD, Cre Actual, YTD, Deb | dits 285,649.15 its 87,982.90 |
|--|---|---|----------------------------------|
| January | Debits Cre 87,038.02 | <u>8,405.40</u> | Current Balance 78,632.62- |
| February March | 333.20 | 50,203.50 29,140.20 | <u>28,429.12-</u> 377.88 |
| April | 333.20 | 21,294,49 | 21,672:37 |
| May | | 15,162.56 | 36,834.93 |
| June | 65.62 | 13,585.74 | 50,355.05 |
| July August | 116.37 | $\frac{11,827.94}{12,447.14}$ | 62,066.62 74,513.76 |
| September | 170.17 | 13,297.92 | 87,641.51 |
| October | | 6,148.54 | 93,790.05 |
| November | 33.88 | 5,956.93 | 99,713.10 |
| December Post Closing | 225.64 | 98,178.79 | 197,666.25 |

F2=Key Scr F3=Exit F5=Ledger Transactions F7=Transactions

| COLLOCK DOOLLD | | TTIE TIME | TYCK WATTH OOM | | \$/ , ~ \ \ , \ , ~ \\ | |
|----------------------|------------------|-----------|----------------------------|-------------|---|-------|
| ,Y,e,ar, <u>2014</u> | | | Opening Bala | nce | | |
| Fund 211 COLLECTO | R TAX MAINTENANC | E FUND | Actual YTD C | redits | | 76.50 |
| Acct 2905 EXPENDIT | TIRE CONTROL | | Actual YTD D | ehits | | 80.48 |
| | QUITY | | 140,0,0,0,0,1, 12,1,10, 10 | (0,0,1,0,0, | | 00.10 |
| Normal Balance D D | DEBIT | | Current Bala | ince | 207.8 | 03.98 |
| | | | 10/04 A 10/4 C, 12/04 E | 410,01 | | |
| Period | Debits | Cred | i.t.s. | Curren | t, Balance | |
| January | 24,334.13 | | | 2 | 24.334.13 | |
| February | 9,397.45 | | 46.50 | | 33,685.08 | - " |
| March | 11,804.64 | | 20100 | | 15,489.72 | • |
| Apr i 1 | 11,651.45 | | | | 7,141.17 | - |
| May | 49,910.54 | | · · | | 07,051.71 | |
| June | 11,502.47 | | | | 18,554.18 | - |
| | | ·. —— | 20.00 | | | - |
| July | 14,323.00 | · · | 30.00 | | 32 <u>,847.18</u> | - |
| August - | 16,796.62 | | | | 19,643.80 | |
| September | 11,031.46 | | | 16 | 60,675.26 | |
| October | 11,743.73 | | | 17 | 2,418.99 | |
| November | 11,632.41 | | | | 34,051.40 | • |
| December | 23,752.58 | | | | 7,803.98 | • |
| Post Closing | | | | | ., | - |
| 1001 Orosing | | | · | | | - |
| | | | | | | |

F2=Key Scr F3=Exit F5=Ledger Transactions F7=Transactions

| LEDGER YEAR | DEPT Department Name | ACCOUNT CLASS | ACCOUNT | ACCOUNT NAME | ORIGINAL BUDGET | CURRENT BUDGET | ACTUAL REV/EXP | REMAINING BALANCE |
|----------------|---|------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| 2013 | 1150 COLLECTOR | 10000 | 10325 10350 10375 10400 10500 | SALARIES & WAGES OVERTIME FICA HEALTH INSURANCE DISABILITY INSURAN LIFE INSURANCE DENTAL INSURANCE WORKERS COMP 401(A) MATCH PLAN UNEMPLOYMENT BENEF | 324,814.00 3,825.00 25,140.00 33,250.00 856.00 329.00 3,318.00 755.00 2,457.00 | 324,814.00 3,825.00 25,140.00 33,250.00 856.00 329.00 3,318.00 755.00 2,457.00 | 316,917.43 1,225.82 23,445.26 33,250.00 836.34 319.20 3,318.00 682.97 1,990.00 | 7,896.57 2,599.18 1,694.74 .00 19.66 9.80 .00 72.03 467.00 |
| | | | | TOTAL | 394,744.00 | 394,744.00 | 381,985.02 | 12,758.98 |
| 2013 | 1150 COLLECTOR 1150 COLLECTOR 1150 COLLECTOR 1150 COLLECTOR 1150 COLLECTOR | 20000 | 22500 23000 23001 23017 23850 | SUBSCRIPTIONS/PUBL OFFICE SUPPLIES PRINTING COMPUTER PAPER MINOR EQUIP & TOOL | 150.00 3,000.00 10,330.00 3,200.00 1,000.00 | 150.00 3,000.00 10,330.00 3,200.00 1,000.00 | 100.00 2,991.14 9,771.90 2,166.82 1,769.29 | 50.00 8.86 558.10 1,033.18 769.29- |
| | | | | TOTAL | 17,680.00 | 17,680.00 | 16,799.15 | 880.85 |
| 2013 | 1150 COLLECTOR 1150 COLLECTOR 1150 COLLECTOR 1150 COLLECTOR | 30000 | 37000 37200 37220 37230 | DUES & PROF CERTIF SEMINARS/CONFEREN/ TRAVEL (AIRFARE, M MEALS & LODGING-TR | 25.00 855.00 550.00 625.00 | 25.00 855.00 550.00 625.00 | 50.00 770.00 300.58 182.74 | 25.00- 85.00 249.42 442.26 |
| | | | | TOTAL | 2,055.00 | 2,055.00 | 1,303.32 | 751.68 |
| 2013 | 1150 COLLECTOR | 40000 | 48000 | TELEPHONES | 3,600.00 | 3,600.00 | 3,507.73 | 92.27 |
| | | | | TOTAL | 3,600.00 | 3,600.00 | 3,507.73 | 92.27 |
| 2013 | 1150 COLLECTOR 1150 COLLECTOR | 60000 | 60050 60200 | EQUIP SERVICE CONT EQUIP REPAIRS/MAIN | 1,003.00 500.00 | 1,003.00 500.00 | 606.54 828.74 | 396.46 328.74- |
| | | | | TOTAL | 1,503.00 | 1,503.00 | 1,435.28 | 67.72 |
| 2013 | 1150 COLLECTOR 1150 COLLECTOR 1150 COLLECTOR 1150 COLLECTOR 1150 COLLECTOR | 70000 | 71000 71100 71107 71116 71500 | INSURANCE AND BOND OUTSIDE SERVICES BANK/CREDIT CARD S SERVICES/SURVEYOR BUILDING USE/RENT | 100.00 2,905.00 7,870.00 4,000.00 29,090.00 | 100.00 2,905.00 7,870.00 4,000.00 29,090.00 | 100.00 3,503.60 8,265.20 1,642.50 29,090.00 | .00 598.60- 395.20- 2,357.50 |
| | | | | TOTAL | 43,965.00 | 43,965.00 | 42,601.30 | 1,363.70 |
| 2013 | 1150 COLLECTOR 1150 COLLECTOR 1150 COLLECTOR | 80000 | 84400 84500 86898 | PUBLIC NOTICES TITLE SEARCH OVER AND SHORT | 9,048.00 34,025.00 5.00 | 9,048.00 34,025.00 5.00 | 6,866.91 17,715.52 .00 | 2,181.09 16,309.48 5.00 |
| | | | | TOTAL | 43,078.00 | 43,078.00 | 24,582.43 | 18,495.57 |

04/14/15 10:36:38

LEDGER DEPT Department YEAR Name

ACCOUNT ACCOUNT ACCOUNT CLASS NAME

ORIGINAL BUDGET

CURRENT BUDGET 506,625.00

ACTUAL REV/EXP

REMAINING BALANCE

2

PAGE

TOTAL

506,625.00

472,214.23

34,410.77

* * * END OF REPORT * * *

Fund Statement - Tax Maintenance Fund 211 (Nonmajor)

| | | 2014 Actual | 2015 Budget | 2015 Estimated | 2016 Budget |
|--|----|----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|
| FINANCIAL SOURCES: | - | | | | |
| Revenues | | | | | |
| Property Taxes | \$ | - | - | _ | - |
| Assessments | | - | - | - | - |
| Sales Taxes | | - | - | - | - |
| Franchise Taxes | | - | - | - | - |
| Licenses and Permits | | - | - | - | - |
| Intergovernmental Charges for Services | | 196,282 | 190,683 | _ | - |
| Fines and Forfeitures | | 190,202 | 190,003 | | _ |
| Interest | | 1,384 | 1,417 | _ | _ |
| Hospital Lease | | - | | - | _ |
| Other | | - | - | - | - |
| Total Revenues | _ | 197,666 | 192,100 | | |
| Other Financing Sources | | | | | |
| Transfer In from other funds | | • | - | - | - |
| Proceeds of Long-Term Debt | | - | - | - | - |
| Other (Sale of Capital Assets, Insurance Proceeds, etc) | _ | | | - | |
| Total Other Financing Sources | | - | - | - | - |
| Fund Dalamas Hand for On one | | 10 127 | 71 350 | | |
| Fund Balance Used for Operations | | 10,137 | 71,358 | • | - |
| TOTAL FINANCIAL SOURCES | \$ | 207,803 | 263,458 | - | - |
| FINANCIAL USES: | | | | | |
| Expenditures | | | | | |
| Personal Services | \$ | 23,431 | 44,649 | - | - |
| Materials & Supplies | | 132 | 900 | - | - |
| Dues Travel & Training | | 5,991 | 11,050 | - | = |
| Utilities | | - | - | - | - |
| Vehicle Expense | | = | - | - | - |
| Equip & Bldg Maintenance Contractual Services | | 131,823 | 154,750 | - | - |
| Debt Service (Principal and Interest) | | 131,023 | 134,730 | | <u>-</u> |
| Emergency | | _ | _ | - | _ |
| Other | | _ | 27,468 | - | - |
| Fixed Asset Additions | | 7,915 | | - | - |
| Total Expenditures | | 169,292 | 238,817 | | - |
| Other Financing Uses | | | | | |
| Transfer Out to other funds | | 38,511 | 24,641 | - | - |
| Early Retirement of Long-Term Debt | | - | | | |
| Total Other Financing Uses | | 38,511 | 24,641 | - | - |
| TOTAL FINANCIAL USES | \$ | 207,803 | 263,458 | - | |
| FUND BALANCE: | | | | | |
| FUND BALANCE (GAAP), beginning of year | \$ | 288,091 | 277,954 | 277,954 | 277,954 |
| Less encumbrances, beginning of year | • | | | | 277,234 |
| Add encumbrances, end of year | | - | - | - | - |
| Fund Balance Increase (Decrease) resulting from operations | | (10,137) | (71,358) | | - |
| FUND BALANCE (GAAP), end of year | _ | 277,954 | 206,596 | 277,954 | 277,954 |
| Less: FUND BALANCE UNAVAILABLE FOR | | | | | |
| APPROPRIATION, end of year | | <u>-</u> | | | |
| NET FUND BALANCE, end of year | \$ | 277,954 | 206,596 | 277,954 | 277,954 |
| Net Fund Balance as a percent of expenditures | | 164.19% | 86.51% | #DIV/0! | #DIV/0! |

CERTIFIED COPY OF ORDER

STATE OF MISSOURI

April Session of the April Adjourned

Term. 20 15

County of Boone

ea.

28th

day of April

20 15

the following, among other proceedings, were had, viz:

In the County Commission of said county, on the

Now on this day the County Commission of the County of Boone does hereby approve the attached Deputy Sheriff Salary Supplementation Fund application with the Missouri Department of Public Safety.

Done this 28th day of April, 2015.

ATTEST:

Wendy S. Moren

Clerk of the County Commission

Daniel K. Atwill

Presiding Commissioner

Kareh M. Miller

District I Commissioner

Janet M. Thompson

District II Commissioner

Missouri Department of Public Safety

| Δ | nn | atio | n |
|-----|-------|------|---|
| / \ | ν | uuo | |

48811 - 2016 DSSSF

51146 - Deputy Sheriff Salary Supplementation Fund

Deputy Sheriff Salary Supplementation Fund (DSSSF)

Status:

Editing

Submitted Date:

| P | ri | m | ar | v C | O | nt | ta | ct |
|---|----|---|----|-----|---|----|----|----|
|---|----|---|----|-----|---|----|----|----|

Name:*

Ms.

Leasa

Quick

Title

First Name

Last Name

Job Title:

Email:

Mailing Address:

Street Address 1:

Street Address 2:

Budget Administrator

LQuick@boonecountymo.org

Boone County Sheriff's Department

2121 County Drive

Columbia

Missouri

65202

City

State/Province

Postal Code/Zip

573-876-2149

Ext.

Fax:

Phone:*

573-874-8953

Organization Information

Applicant Agency:

Boone County, Sheriff's Office

Organization Type:

Government

Federal Tax ID#:

436000349

DUNS #:

182739177

| CCR Code: | | | Valid Until Dale | |
|---|--|--|--------------------------|------------------|
| Organization Website: | http://www.boor | necountymo.o | rg/sheriff/ | |
| Mailing Address: | 2121 E. County | Dr. | | |
| Street Address 1: | | | | |
| Street Address 2: | | | | |
| City* | Columbia city | Missouri State/Province | 65202 Postal Code/Zip | 9064 |
| County: | Boone | | | |
| Congressional District: | 04 | | | |
| Phone:* | 573-875-1111 | | Ext. | |
| Fax: | 573-874-8953 | | | |
| Application Type Application Type: | Continuation | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Contact Information | | | | |
| Contact Information Authorized Official | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Authorized Official The Authorized Official is the individual who has the ability to legally be | | ity, which should | d be the Mayor. | |
| Authorized Official The Authorized Official is the individual who has the ability to legally be shall be the County Commissioner or County Executive, except in the | case of St. Louis Commissioner | ity, which should Daniel First Name | d be the Mayor. | Atwill |
| Authorized Official The Authorized Official is the individual who has the ability to legally be shall be the County Commissioner or County Executive, except in the Name:* | case of St. Louis Commissioner | Daniel First Name | d be the Mayor. | Atwill |
| Authorized Official The Authorized Official is the individual who has the ability to legally be shall be the County Commissioner or County Executive, except in the Name:* Job Title: | Case of St. Louis Co Commissioner Tille Presiding Com | ity, which should Daniel First Name missioner | d be the Mayor. | Atwill |
| Authorized Official The Authorized Official is the individual who has the ability to legally be shall be the County Commissioner or County Executive, except in the Name:* Job Title: Agency: | Case of St. Louis Control Commissioner Title Presiding Com County of Boor 801 East Waln | ity, which should Daniel First Name missioner | d be the Mayor. | Atwill |
| Authorized Official The Authorized Official is the individual who has the ability to legally be shall be the County Commissioner or County Executive, except in the Name:* Job Title: Agency: Mailing Address: | Case of St. Louis Control Commissioner Title Presiding Com County of Boor 801 East Waln | ity, which should Daniel First Name missioner | d be the Mayor. | Atwill |
| Authorized Official The Authorized Official is the individual who has the ability to legally be shall be the County Commissioner or County Executive, except in the Name:* Job Title: Agency: Mailing Address: Enter a PO Box where applicable. If a PO Box is not applicable, enter the physical contents and the physical contents are applicable, enter the physical contents are applicable, enter the physical contents are applicable. | Case of St. Louis Control Commissioner Title Presiding Com County of Boor 801 East Waln and street address. | ity, which should Daniel First Name missioner | d be the Mayor. | Atwill |
| Authorized Official The Authorized Official is the individual who has the ability to legally be shall be the County Commissioner or County Executive, except in the Name:* Job Title: Agency: Mailing Address: Enter a PO Box where applicable. If a PO Box is not applicable, enter the physic Street Address 1: | Case of St. Louis Control Commissioner Title Presiding Com County of Boor 801 East Waln and street address. | ity, which should Daniel First Name missioner | d be the Mayor. | Atwill |
| Authorized Official The Authorized Official is the individual who has the ability to legally be shall be the County Commissioner or County Executive, except in the Name:* Job Title: Agency: Mailing Address: Enter a PO Box where applicable. If a PO Box is not applicable, enter the physics Street Address 1: If a PO Box is entered on the Mailing Address line, enter the physical street address. | Case of St. Louis Control Commissioner Title Presiding Com County of Boor 801 East Waln and street address. | ity, which should Daniel First Name missioner | d be the Mayor. | Atwill |
| Authorized Official The Authorized Official is the individual who has the ability to legally be shall be the County Commissioner or County Executive, except in the Name:* Job Title: Agency: Mailing Address: Enter a PO Box where applicable. If a PO Box is not applicable, enter the physical Street Address 1: If a PO Box is entered on the Mailing Address line, enter the physical street add. Street Address 2: | Case of St. Louis Control Commissioner Title Presiding Com County of Boor 801 East Waln and street address. Tress here. Columbia | ity, which should Daniel First Name missioner ne ut, Rm. 333 Missou | d be the Mayor. | Atwill Last Name |

| Fax: | 573-886-4311 | | | | | | |
|--|--|--------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Project Director | 0,000,00 | | | | | | |
| The Project Director is the individual who will have | e direct oversight of the proposed projec | t. The Project Director. | therefore. shall be the Sherifi | | | | |
| The Project Birestor to the individual time time nate | Sheriff | Dwayne | Carey | | | | |
| Name:* | Title | First Name | Last Name | | | | |
| Job Title: | Sheriff | | | | | | |
| Agency: | Boone County | Sheriff's Department | | | | | |
| Mailing Address: | 2121 County D | rive | | | | | |
| inter a PO Box where applicable. If a PO Box is not app | • | | | | | | |
| Street Address 1: | | | | | | | |
| f a PO Box is entered on the Mailing Address line, enter | the physical street address here. | | | | | | |
| Street Address 2: | | | | | | | |
| | Columbia | Missouri | 65202 | | | | |
| City/State/Zip:* | City | State | Zip | | | | |
| mail: | dcarey@boone | dcarey@boonecountymo.org | | | | | |
| | 573-876-6101 | 573-876-6101 | | | | | |
| thone:* | | Ext. | | | | | |
| Fax: | 873-874-8953 | 873-874-8953 | | | | | |
| Fiscal Officer | | | | | | | |
| the Fiscal Officer is the individual who has respon nerefore, shall be the County Treasurer, Director | | at the applicant agency | level. The Fiscal Officer, | | | | |
| | Ms. | Nicole | Galloway | | | | |
| lame:* | Title | First Name | Last Name | | | | |
| ob Title: | Treasurer | | | | | | |
| Agency: | Boone County | Treasurer's Office | | | | | |
| Mailing Address: | 801 E. Walnut, | Rm. 205 | | | | | |
| Enter a PO Box where applicable. If a PO Box is not app | olicable, enter the physical street address. | | | | | | |
| Street Address 1: | | | | | | | |
| f a PO Box is entered on the Mailing Address line, enter | r the physical street address here. | | | | | | |
| Street Address 2: | | | | | | | |
| City (Chante (Time) | Columbia | Missouri | 65201 | | | | |
| ity/State/Zip:* | City | State | Zip | | | | |
| Email: | ngalloway@bo | onecountymo.org | | | | | |
| D1* | 573-886-4365 | | | | | | |
| Phone:* | | Ext. | | | | | |
| -ax | 573-886-4369 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

Claims Point of Contact

The Claims Point of Contact is the individual who will be the primary contact for day-to-day questions regarding the Claim reports.

Name:*

Ms. Title Leasa First Name Quick Last Name

Job Title:

Budget Administrator

Agency:

Boone County Sheriff's Department

Mailing Address:

2121 County Drive

Enter a PO Box where applicable. If a PO Box is not applicable, enter the physical street address.

Street Address 1:

If a PO Box is entered on the Mailing Address line, enter the physical street address here.

Street Address 2:

City/State/Zip:*

Columbia

Missouri

65202

Zip

City

lquick@boonecountymo.org

573-876-2149

Phone:*

Email:

State

Ext.

Fax:

573-874-8953

Personnel

| Name | Job Title | Employme nt Status | Licensed | Hire Date | Annual Salary | Suppleme ntal Salary per Pay Period | Number of Pay Periods | Total Cost |
|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|------------|------------------|--|-----------------------------|------------|
| Antimi, Domenica | Deputy Sheriff | FT | Yes | 12/27/2005 | \$45,552.00 | \$92.31 | 13.0 | \$1,200.03 |
| Bounds, Cody | Investigator | FT | Yes | 02/01/2011 | \$48,755.20 | \$92.31 | 13.0 | \$1,200.03 |
| Boyce, Kenneth | Sergeant | FΥ | Yes | 09/09/1999 | \$52,457.60 | \$92.31 | 13.0 | \$1,200.03 |
| Boyd, Micah | Deputy Sheriff | FΤ | Yes | 04/25/2005 | \$44,595.20 | \$92.31 | 13.0 | \$1,200.03 |
| Burkholder, Eli | Deputy Sheriff | FT | Yes | 03/17/2006 | \$44,033.60 | \$92.31 | 13.0 | \$1,200.03 |
| Chinn, James | Investigator | FT | Yes | 07/08/2003 | \$52,041.60 | \$92.31 | 13.0 | \$1,200.03 |
| Cleeton, Tracey | Deputy Sheriff | FT | Yes | 11/08/2004 | \$44,948.80 | \$92.31 | 13.0 | \$1,200.03 |
| Collins, Andrew | Deputy Sheriff | FT | Yes | 12/27/2005 | \$45,489.60 | \$92.31 | 13.0 | \$1,200.03 |

| Coonrod, Steven | Deputy Sheriff | FT | Yes | 10/16/2008 | \$44,033.60 | \$92.31 | 13.0 | \$1,200.03 |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------|-----|------------|---------------|---------|------|------------|
| Dietzel, Larry | Deputy Sheriff | FT | Yes | 07/13/1987 | \$49,088.00 | \$92.31 | 13.0 | \$1,200.03 |
| Dodson, Derrick | Deputy Sheriff | FT | Yes | 04/08/2002 | \$46,134.40 | \$92.31 | 13.0 | \$1,200.03 |
| Dotson, Jared | Deputy Sheriff | FT | Yes | 09/25/2012 | \$43,534.40 | \$92.31 | 13.0 | \$1,200.03 |
| Dunlap, Jason | Deputy Sheriff | FT | Yes | 11/26/2012 | \$43,534.40 | \$92.31 | 13.0 | \$1,200.03 |
| Eaton, Eran | Deputy Sheriff | FT | Yes | 04/01/2015 | \$41,454.40 | \$92.31 | 13.0 | \$1,200.03 |
| Evans, Andrew | Investigator | FT | Yes | 11/01/2004 | \$48,755.20 | \$92.31 | 13.0 | \$1,200.03 |
| Fowler, Trevor | Deputy Sheriff | FT | Yes | 05/17/1995 | \$47,340.80 | \$92.31 | 13.0 | \$1,200.03 |
| Gaddis, James | Deputy Sheriff | FT | Yes | 04/01/2014 | \$41,454.40 | \$92.31 | 13.0 | \$1,200.03 |
| Guinnip, Matthew | Deputy Sheriff | FT | Yes | 04/01/2015 | \$41,454.40 | \$92.31 | 13.0 | \$1,200.03 |
| James, Billy | Deputy Sheriff | FT | Yes | 01/31/2005 | \$45,988.80 | \$92.31 | 13.0 | \$1,200.03 |
| Jameson, Jason | Sergeant | FT | Yes | 07/02/2003 | \$53,560.00 | \$92.31 | 13.0 | \$1,200.03 |
| Jameson, Jessica | Investigato | FT | Yes | 01/10/2001 | \$50,460.80 | \$92.31 | 13.0 | \$1,200.03 |
| Leer, Brian | Sergeant | FT | Yes | 10/28/2003 | \$54,600.00 | \$92.31 | 13.0 | \$1,200.03 |
| Lehman, Josh | Deputy Sheriff | FT | Yes | 01/13/2015 | \$41,454.40 | \$92.31 | 13.0 | \$1,200.03 |
| Leiva, Alexandria | Deputy Sheriff | FT | Yes | 11/17/2013 | \$42,494.40 | \$92.31 | 13.0 | \$1,200.03 |
| Lester, Christophe | Investigato r | r FT | Yes | 03/10/2003 | 3 \$52,000.00 | \$92.31 | 13.0 | \$1,200.03 |
| Luntsford, Clark | Investigato | or FT | Yes | 06/06/1997 | 7 \$53,164.80 | \$92.31 | 13.0 | \$1,200.03 |
| Marshall- Isom, Trenton | Deputy Sheriff | FT | Yes | 12/31/2013 | 3 \$41,454.40 | \$92.31 | 13.0 | \$1,200.03 |
| Martin, Laurel | Deputy Sheriff | FT | Yes | 06/12/2014 | 4 \$41,454.40 | \$92.31 | 13.0 | \$1,200.03 |

| McGruder, Shawn | Deputy Sheriff | FT | Yes | 12/20/1999 | \$46,592.00 | \$92.31 | 13.0 | \$1,200.03 |
|-------------------------|---|----|-----|------------|-------------|---------|------|------------|
| Moore, Caleb | Deputy Sheriff | FT | Yes | 08/25/2013 | \$42,494.40 | \$92.31 | 13.0 | \$1,200.03 |
| O'Sullivan, Thomas | Investigator | FT | Yes | 09/19/1988 | \$55,452.80 | \$92.31 | 13.0 | \$1,200.03 |
| Painter, Micheal | Deputy Sheriff | FT | Yes | 05/02/2005 | \$44,096.00 | \$92.31 | 13.0 | \$1,200.03 |
| Perkins, Anthony | Investigator | FT | Yes | 07/12/1999 | \$49,462.40 | \$92.31 | 13.0 | \$1,200.03 |
| Perkins, James | Sergeant | FT | Yes | 05/17/2000 | \$54,475.20 | \$92.31 | 13.0 | \$1,200.03 |
| Perkins, Micheal | Sergeant | FT | Yes | 08/08/1996 | \$56,097.60 | \$92.31 | 13.0 | \$1,200.03 |
| Perkins, Tracy | Investigator | FT | Yes | 08/18/1993 | \$52,852.80 | \$92.31 | 13.0 | \$1,200.03 |
| Rausch, Jared | Deputy Sheriff | FT | Yes | 07/07/2014 | \$41,454.40 | \$92.31 | 13.0 | \$1,200.03 |
| Richardson , Patrick | Deputy Sheriff | FT | Yes | 07/28/2013 | \$42,494.40 | \$92.31 | 13.0 | \$1,200.03 |
| Robbins, Lance | Sergeant | FT | Yes | 05/05/1997 | \$57,345.60 | \$92.31 | 13.0 | \$1,200.03 |
| Robison, Dale | Deputy Sheriff - Civil Process | FT | Yes | 08/18/1975 | \$51,625.60 | \$92.31 | 13.0 | \$1,200.03 |
| Robison, RoxAnne | Deputy Sheriff - Civil Process | FT | Yes | 10/16/2004 | \$46,259.20 | \$92.31 | 13.0 | \$1,200.03 |
| Rodgers, Zakquery | Deputy Sheriff | FT | Yes | 08/23/2004 | \$45,032.00 | \$92.31 | 13.0 | \$1,200.03 |
| Shea, Ernest | Sergeant | FT | Yes | 01/04/1999 | \$55,889.60 | \$92.31 | 13.0 | \$1,200.03 |
| Skinner, Ryan | Deputy Sheriff | FT | Yes | 04/24/2013 | \$42,494.40 | \$92.31 | 13.0 | \$1,200.03 |
| Skinner, Scott | Deputy Sheriff | FT | Yes | 12/23/2002 | \$47,403.20 | \$92.31 | 13.0 | \$1,200.03 |
| Smith, Christopher | Deputy Sheriff | FT | Yes | 11/04/1997 | \$48,984.00 | \$92.31 | 13.0 | \$1,200.03 |
| Smith, Philip | Sergeant | FΥ | Yes | 10/24/2005 | \$52,790.40 | \$92.31 | 13.0 | \$1,200.03 |

| Stewart, Jay | Deputy Sheriff | FT | Yes | 06/08/2014 | \$41,454.40 | \$92.31 | 13.0 | \$1,200.03 |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|---------|-----|------------|-------------|---------|------|-------------|
| TBH #134 | Deputy Sheriff | FT | Yes | N/A | \$41,454.40 | \$92.31 | 13.0 | \$1,200.03 |
| TBH #438 | Deputy Sheriff | FT | Yes | N/A | \$41,454.40 | \$92.31 | 13.0 | \$1,200.03 |
| TBH #558 | Deputy Sheriff | FT | Yes | N/A | \$41,454.40 | \$92.31 | 13.0 | \$1,200.03 |
| TBH #641 | Deputy Sheriff | FT | Yes | N/A | \$41,454.40 | \$92.31 | 13.0 | \$1,200.03 |
| TBH #692 | Deputy Sheriff | FT | Yes | N/A | \$41,454.40 | \$92.31 | 13.0 | \$1,200.03 |
| TBH #897 | Deputy Sheriff | FT | Yes | N/A | \$41,454.40 | \$92.31 | 13.0 | \$1,200.03 |
| TBH SRO | Deputy Sheriff | FT | Yes | N/A | \$41,454.40 | \$92.31 | 13.0 | \$1,200.03 |
| Turner- Robison, Nina | Sergeant | FT | Yes | 07/17/2003 | \$55,952.00 | \$92.31 | 13.0 | \$1,200.03 |
| Vessar, Matthew | Investigato | r FT | Yes | 04/17/2013 | \$43,721.60 | \$92.31 | 13.0 | \$1,200.03 |
| Weber, Brandon | Investigato | r FT | Yes | 07/02/2003 | \$48,755.20 | \$92.31 | 13.0 | \$1,200.03 |
| Wilson, David | Investigato | r FT | Yes | 04/28/1997 | \$55,182.40 | \$92.31 | 13.0 | \$1,200.03 |
| | | | | | | | | \$70,801.77 |

Personnel Benefits

| Category | ltem | Supplemental Salary | Rate | Total Cost |
|---------------|--|------------------------|--------|------------|
| FICA/Medicare | FICA/Medicare | \$70,801.77 | 0.0765 | \$5,416.34 |
| | | | | \$5,416.34 |
| Other | Long Term Disability | \$70,801.77 | 0.0038 | \$269.05 |
| | | | | \$269.05 |
| Pension | CERF (Derrick Dodson, Scott Skinner) | \$2,400.06 | 0.04 | \$96.00 |
| | | | | \$96.00 |
| Workers Comp | Workers Compensation | \$70,801.77 | 0.033 | \$2,336.46 |
| | | | | \$2,336.46 |
| | | | | \$8,117.85 |

Total Budget

Total Project Cost:

\$78,919.62

Audit Requirements

Date last audit was completed: 06/27/2014

Date(s) covered by last audit: 01/01/2013 to 12/31/2013

Last audit performed by: Rubin Brown LLP

Phone number of auditor: 314-290-3300

Date of next audit: 05/2015

Date(s) to be covered by next audit: 01/01/2014 to 12/31/2014

Next audit will be performed by: Rubin Brown LLP

Total amount of financial assistance received from all entities, including the Missouri Department of Public Safety, during the date(s) covered by your agency's last audit, as indicated above.

The **Federal Amou**nt refers to funds received directly from the Federal Government or federal funds passed through state agencies in the form of grants, loans, loan guarantees, property (including donated surplus property), cooperative agreements, interest subsidies, insurance, food commodities, direct appropriations, and other assistance.

The State Amount refers to funds received directly from the State of Missouri, not including federal pass-thru funds.

Federal Amount: \$922,982.00

Certified Assurances

To the best of my knowledge and belief, all data in this application is true and correct, the document has been duly authorized by the governing body of the applicant, and the applicant attests to and/or will comply with the following Certified Assurances if the assistance is awarded:

2016 DSSSF Certified Assurances

I am aware that failure to comply with any of the Certified Assurances could result in funds being withheld until such time that I, the recipient, take appropriate action to rectify the incident(s) of non-compliance. Where the Authorized Official is unable to certify to any of the statements in the Certified Assurances, he or she shall provide an explanation below and may attach documentation under the 'Other Attachments' form where needed.

I have read and agree to the terms and conditions of the grant.

If you marked No to the question above, please explain:

Your typed name as the Applicant Authorized Official (e.g. County Commissioner, County Executive, or Mayor in the case of St. Louis City Sheriff's Office), in lieu of signature, represents your legal binding acceptance of the terms of the application and your statement of the veracity of the representations made in this application.

Authorized Official Name:

Job Title: PRESINING COMMISSIONER

Date: 4-28-15

CERTIFIED COPY OF ORDER

STATE OF MISSOURI

County of Rooms

ea.

April Session of the April Adjourned

Term. 2015

County of Boone

In the County Commission of said county, on the

28th

day of April

20 15

the following, among other proceedings, were had, viz:

Now on this day the County Commission of the County of Boone does hereby approve the disposition of surplus, per attached summary order description, to Estil L. West Jr. in the amount of \$10,632.66 via check payable to Estil L. West Jr., and mailed to said at 4150 Bethel St., Columbia, MO 65203 per the address on the application.

Done this 28th day of April, 2015.

ATTEST.

Wendy S/Noren

Clerk of the County Commission

Daniel K. Atwill

Presiding-Commissioner

Karen M. Miller

District I Commissioner

Janet M. Thompson

District II Commissioner

Now on this day the County Commission of the County of Boone does hereby take up the matter of the disposition of the 2013 tax sale surplus relating to parcel 17-107-00-01-021.00

Pursuant to the provisions of RSMo §140.230, as revised, the Commission has the authority to approve claims for any tax sale surplus that is being held by the County Treasurer associated with the County Collector's annual tax sale. The owner or owners of the subject real property have a period of three (3) years to make a claim for said surplus. In this instance, the owner of record at the time the subject property went to tax sale was **Estil L. West Jr. Estil L. West Jr.** has filed a verified surplus claim with the Boone County Treasurer claiming the tax surplus proceeds. The verified surplus claim, a copy of the Deed recorded at Book 411, Page 795, Boone County Records, and other supporting documentation filed by **Estil L. West Jr.** are made a part of this record. The application to the County Treasurer for the surplus funds is timely.

The County Treasurer, based upon the documents presented to her office and made a part of the record before the Commission, is satisfied that **Estil L. West Jr.** was the record owner of the subject property at the time of the delinquent land tax auction and as such is entitled to the total surplus of \$10,632.66, and recommends the Commission approve the same.

NOW, THEREFORE, upon the recommendation of the County Treasurer and the evidence made a part of this record, the County Commission hereby approves the disposition of surplus to **Estil L. West Jr.** in the amount of \$10,632.66 via check payable to **Estil L. West Jr.** in that amount.

Presiding Commissioner

ATTEST:

Karen M. Miller

District I Commissioner

Wendy S. Moren
Clerk of the County Commission

Janet M. Thompson

Janet M. Thompson District II Commissioner



NICOLE GALLOWAY, CPA

BOONE COUNTY TREASURER



SURPLUS CLAIM NOTE: FORM MUST BE SIGNED BY ALL PARTIES AND NOTARIZED

I, Estil L. West Jr., shown in the Boone County Collector's tax records as owner of the property listed below, hereby claim the surplus amount of \$10,632.66 resulting from the tax certificate sale conducted by the Boone County Collector on August 26, 2013. I affirm that I am/was the legal owner of the below described property at the time the property was sold at the tax delinquency sale and further affirm I am entitled to the surplus amount. By signing below, I acknowledge the following:

- Claiming surplus does not waive legal right of property redemption within statutory limits
- The Boone County Treasurer processes surplus claims without charge
- Claimants may be called to testify directly to the Boone County Commission before surplus claim is approved
- The claim may not be approved as submitted, and additional information might be requested

Property: Parcel: 17-107-00-01-021.00 Sec 05 T48 R12

Parcel address: 2508 South Dr. Columbia, Mo 65203

Legal Description: L21 Oakland Park SD as shown in Plat Book/Page 5/21

Return form to Boone County Treasurer's Office, 801 E. Walnut Rrn. 205, Columbia, MO 65201.

YOU MUST INCLUDE A PHOTO COPY OF DRIVER'S LICENSE(S) OR STATE ID(S).

| 4150 Bethel St. | |
|--|--------|
| | |
| Street | |
| Columbia Mo 65203 | |
| City State Zip | |
| Social Security Number_ 490 44 2499 | |
| Driver's License/State ID Number TG 80415372 | |
| Extension 14 20059 673 0010cell Cotto West 4 20059 673 0010cell | |
| Signature | |
| State of Mo | |
| County of Boune | |
| On this 9 day of APRIL in the year 361 before me, the undersigned notary public, pers | onally |
| appeared 55TIL West TR , known to me to be the person(s) | |
| name(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged that he/she/they executed the named for the putherein contained. In witness whereof, I hereunto set my hand and official seal. | poses |
| Strateroule | |
| Notary Public | |

BOONE COUNTY GOVERNMENT CENTER 801EAST WALNUT STREET, ROOM 205 COLUMBIA, MISSOURI 65201 (573) 886-4365 FAX (573) 886-4369 TREASURER@BOONECOUNTYMO.ORG

WWW.SHOWMEBOONE.COM/TREASURER

Once paperwork is received and verified a check will be issued and mailed to address above. JULIE M. CROUCH Notary Public - Notary Seal State of Missouri County of Boone My Commission Expires September 16, 2017 Commission #13868963